

GLACIER BOOKS

POLAR TRAVEL BOOKS

OUR COMPLETE LISTING

NOV 2024

, **A Voyage To The South Seas- Commodore Anson's Voyage**, , , 302pp, very poor copy, , 37977, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Daily Graphic - Saturday March 25, 1916**, , , , 34236, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Deutsches Schifffahrtsarchiv 16 - 1993**, Kabel, 1993 Edition, 413pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Text in German with English summaries. In dieser Ausgabe unter anderem: 125 Jahre deutsche Polarforschung. Zeitschrift des Deutschen Schifffahrtsmuseums.*, 64204, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Five Framed Polar Pictures**, , , , *Five frames polar pictures*, 37980, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Frank Hurley print - Limited Edition**, , , , 59008, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Icewalk**, Amway, , 47pp, card covers, signed by Robert Swan, , 36916, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Photograph Of Members Of The 1990 International Trans-Antarctica Expedition**, , , Signed photograph, , 37758, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

, **Polarminner**, , , 223pp, pictorial boards, VG+ copy, *Text in Norwegian.*, 73858, **£20.**

, **Various Polar Books**, , , , 71912, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Abruzzi, H.R.H. The Duke of the, **Farther North than Nansen bein The Voyage of the Polar Star**, Howard Wilford Bell, 1901 First Edition, 97pp, 3 plates, 1 folding plate, original pictorial boards, some light soiling to boards, VG. A very scarce title., *Luigi Amedeo, Duke of the Abruzzi (1873-1933), left for the North Pole in 1899 on board the Polar Star. Unfortunately, he lost two fingers to frostbite on the journey, so was unable to participate in the sled ride to the Pole. Captain Cagni instead made the trip, reaching 86° 34' N, a new 'Farthest North' and, as the somewhat ungracious title of this book states, 'Farther North than Nansen'.*, 74398, **£625.**

Acton Shane, **Shrimpy. A record round-the-world voyage in an 18 foot yacht**, Patrick Stephens, 1981 First Edition, 184pp, very small private exlibris ink stamp, VG in VG dw., , 76796, **£55.**

Adams Richard & Lockley Ronald, **Voyage Through The Antarctic**, Penguin, 1985 Edition, 160pp, VG+ copy, *Richard Adams and the naturalist Ronald Lockley who, in this book, describe their experiences on their voyage aboard the Lindblad Explorer through the Antarctic, down from Cape Horn and up to New Zealand.*, 70842, **£12.**

Adams, William Henry Davenport, **The Arctic World Illustrated: Its Plants, Animals and Natural Phenomena**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1876 First Edition, 276pp, 118 illusts, original green decorative cloth, cloth

damp marked and rippled, endpapers cracked, a reading copy. Worthwhile for the beautiful engravings alone., *With a historical sketch of Arctic Discovery.*, 74768, **£24.**

Adamson Peter, **The Great Whale To Snarkarakore: The Whaling Trade Of Hull.**, City of Kingston Upon Hull Museums & Art Galleries., No Date, 33pp, paperback, VG copy, *Based on Whaling Relics in the Town Dicks Museum, Kingston upon Hull.*, 64210, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Adams-Ray Edward, **Andree's Story. The Complete Record of His Polar Flight 1897. From the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish Society for Anthropology and Geography.**, The Viking Press, 1930 First Edition US, xvi, 389pp, 56 illu. & 8 maps, original blue cloth, slight sunning to spine and edge of boards, VG, no dustwrapper., *An account of Andree's attempt to reach the North Pole by balloon in 1897. The relics of the expedition were brought back to Sweden and handed over to a committee appointed by the Swedish Anthropological and Geographical Society for the purpose of deciphering the records and publishing a book on the Polar Expedition. This is the Authorised translation into English from the official Swedish edition by Edward Adams-Ray.*, 75899, **£68.**

Adams-Ray Edward, **Andree's Story. The Complete Record of His Polar Flight 1897. From the diaries and journals of S. A. Andrée, Nils Strindberg, and K. Fraenkel, found on White Island in the summer of 1930 and edited by the Swedish Society for Anthropology and Geography.**, The Viking Press, 1930 First Edition US, 389pp, owner's signature, cracking to front hinge, slack, sunning to spine and part of boards, Poor, *An account of Andree's attempt to reach the North Pole by balloon in 1897. The relics of the expedition were brought back to Sweden and handed over to a committee appointed by the Swedish Anthropological and Geographical Society for the purpose of deciphering the records and publishing a book on the Polar Expedition. This is the Authorised translation into English from the official Swedish edition by Edward Adams-Ray.*, 57325, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Adams-Ray Edward, **The Andree Diaries, Being the Diaries, Records and Memoranda of S.A. Andree, Nils Strindberg and Knut Fraenkel written during their balloon expedition to the North Pole in 1897 and discovered on White Island in 1930, together with a complete record of the expedition and discovery.**, John Lane The Bodley Head Ltd, 1931 First Edition, xx, 471pp, 103 illu. & 6 maps, plans and diagrams, original red cloth, light foreedge foxing, VG+ in colour photocopy of original scarce dw. A lovely copy., *An account of Andree's attempt to reach the North Pole by balloon in 1897. The relics of the expedition were brought back to Sweden and handed over to a committee appointed by the Swedish Anthropological and Geographical Society for the purpose of deciphering the records and publishing a book on the Polar Expedition. This is the Authorised translation into English from the official Swedish edition by Edward Adams-Ray.*, 75824, **£59.**

Adlard Mark, **The Greenlander.**, Hamish Hamilton, 1978 First Edition, 278pp, Fine in VG dw, , 53108, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Agnew David J., **Fishing South. The History and Management of South Georgia Fisheries**, The Penna Press, 2004 First Edition, 128pp, paperback, VG. Very scarce., , 72424, **£44.**

Ahlmann Hans Wilhelmsson, **Land Of Ice And Fire**, Kegan Paul, Trench, Truber & Co, 1938 First Edition, 271pp, owner's signature, foxing to spine, darkening to edges of boards, Good+, , 76052, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Alexander Caroline, **Mrs Chippy's Last Expedition**, Bloomsbury, 1997 First Edition, Third Impression, 170pp, VG+ in VG+ dw, *The remarkable journal of Shackleton's polar-bound cat.*, 73848, **£10.**

Allan Doug, **Freeze Frame. A wildlife cameraman's adventures on ice**, Tartan Dragon, 2018 Sixth Printing, 240pp, Fine in Fine dw, signed by Doug Allan. Foreword by David Attenborough., *Doug Allan is one of the world's most respected and well known wildlife cameramen. Freeze Frame features the best of his polar photographs. A stunning publication.*, 76633, **£40.**

Allardyce W. L., **The Story Of The Falkland Islands. Being An Account Of Their Discovery And Early History, 1500 - 1842.**, Garden City Press, 1915 rep, 31pp, + Map, paperback, some wear to edges, owner's ink name stamp, Poor, , 57603, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amedeo Luigi H.R.H. Of Savoy, **On The "Polar Star" In The Arctic Sea (Two Volumes)**, Hutchinson & Co, 1903 First Edition, Vol 1 - xvi, 346pp, xvii-xxii, Vol 2 - viii, 347-702pp, ix-xii, , water mark to bottom of two pages, cracking to endpapers, photostat copies of maps included, Good+, *With nineteen men the Duke of Abruzzi sailed in the steam brigantine, Stella Polare, in June 1899, to Archangel, and then across the Barents Sea to Rudolph Island, Franz Josef Land, to winter in Teplitz Bay. The objective was to undertake marches on the ice of the Arctic Basin in attempts to reach the North Pole. They achieved 83°16' North, the highest latitude achieved at that time by a sledge party.*, 52577, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amedeo Luigi H.R.H. Of Savoy, **On The "Polar Star" In The Arctic Sea (Two Volumes)**, Hutchinson & Co, 1903 First Edition, Vol 1 - xvi, 346pp, xvii-xxii, Vol 2 - viii, 347-702pp, ix-xii, original decorative green cloth, cloth rubbed, bump to bottom corner, for repair, *With nineteen men the Duke of Abruzzi sailed in the steam brigantine, Stella Polare, in June 1899, to Archangel, and then across the Barents Sea to Rudolph Island, Franz Josef Land, to winter in Teplitz Bay. The objective was to undertake marches on the ice of the Arctic Basin in attempts to reach the North Pole. They achieved 83°16' North, the highest latitude achieved at that time by a sledge party.*, 68419, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amedeo Luigi H.R.H. Of Savoy, **On The "Polar Star" In The Arctic Sea (Two Volumes)**, Hutchinson & Co, 1903 First Edition, Vol 1 - xvi, 346pp, xvii-xxii, Vol 2 - viii, 347-702pp, ix-xii,, *With nineteen men the Duke of Abruzzi sailed in the steam brigantine, Stella Polare, in June 1899, to Archangel, and then across the Barents Sea to Rudolph Island, Franz Josef Land, to winter in Teplitz Bay. The objective was to undertake marches on the ice of the Arctic Basin in attempts to reach the North Pole. They achieved 83°16' North, the highest latitude achieved at that time by a sledge party.*, 55285, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

American Geographical Society, **Antarctic Maps And Surveys 1900-1964. Antarctic Map Folio Series. Folio 3.**, American Geographical Society, 1965 Edition, Loose sheets in folder, VG, , 56604, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

American Geographical Society, **History Of Antarctic Exploration And Scientific Investigation. Antarctic Map Folio Series. Folio 19.**, American Geographical Society, 1975 Edition, loose sheets in folder, VG, , 56603, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

American Geographical Society, **Two Polar Maps with Notes on Recent Polar Exploration. Brief History of Polar Exploration since the Introduction of Flying to Accompany A Physical Map of the Arctic and A Bathymetric Map of the Antarctic. American Geographical Society Special Publication No.11.**, American Geographical Society, 1930 First Edition, Slipcase with Maps, Good, , 76116, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amundsen Roald, **Extensive articles, photographs, letters and much private documentation relating to John Bouman coverage of the Amundsen-Ellsworth North Pole Expedition**, , , Box of letters, photographs and documents., , 10547, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amundsen Roald, **The South Pole. An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the 'Fram', 1910-1912. (Two Volumes)**, John Murray, 1912 First Edition, xxxv, 392pp, x, 449pp, original highly decorative maroon cloth, t.e.g., foxing to endpapers, light foreedge foxing, VG+. An attractive set., *Amundsen's modest account of his South Pole exploit is a classic of exploration literature. The work was wrtitten quickly by Amundsen within several month's of the party's return.*, 75911, **£1,100.**

Amundsen Roald, **The South Pole. An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the 'Fram', 1910-1912. (Two Volumes)**, John Murray, 1912 First Edition, 392pp, 438pp, exlibrary in library binding., *Amundsen's modest account of his South Pole exploit is a classic of exploration literature. The work was*

written quickly by Amundsen within several month's of the party's return., 50914, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amundsen Roald, **The South Pole. An Account of the Norwegian Antarctic Expedition in the 'Fram', 1910-1912. (Volume Two only)**, John Murray, 1912 First Edition, x, 449pp, exlibrary, library binding, poor, for repair or spares, *Amundsen's modest account of his South Pole exploit is a classic of exploration literature. The work was written quickly by Amundsen within several month's of the party's return.*, 65373, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amundsen Roald & Ellsworth Lincoln, **First Crossing of the Polar Sea**, Doubleday, Doran & Co, 1928 US reprint, 315pp, original blue cloth, light sunning to spine, cracking to front endpaper, light wear to top and bottom of spine, VG, *Narrative of the Amundsen-Ellsworth-Nobile North Polar Flight, 1926, in the airship Norge from King's Bay, West Spitsbergen, over the North Pole to Teller, Alaska.*, 75524, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Amundsen Roald & Klofer Geir O. [editor], **Roald Amundsen's Diaries. The Northwest Passage 1900-1907 (Two Volumes)**, The Fram Museum, 2018 First Edition, 623pp, 624-1174pp, over 700 illusts, large format paperback on quality paper, New, signed by Geir Klofer, the editor. Two Volumes, Vol I - 1900-1905, Vol II - 1905-1907., *Presenting Roald Amundsen's personal diaries in English from the Gjøa expedition was a big moment for the Fram Museum, but also an important contribution to the dissemination of Norwegian and international polar history. Amundsen writes with great enthusiasm about the enormous efforts he and his crew are making in dealing with scientific research and Amundsen's own studies of the Inuit. After reading the diaries we know so much about the expedition, about life aboard Gjøa and among the Inuit. Amundsen is generous in his descriptions of his comrades and treats all contact with, and all the information from, the inuit with great respect. In addition, he emerges as an unprecedented planner of an expedition through the Northwest Passage. After four hundred years of attempts to solve the puzzle of the Passage, his expedition took place exactly as he presented in his plan to the Norwegian Geographical Society in 1901, more than 18 months before his departure. These volumes are far more than a diary from Gjøa's journey through the Northwest Passage. The books cover a large portion of Roald Amundsen's life from 1900 to 1907. From Amundsen's own hand, included are his unabridged personal diaries from his studies on the Earth's magnetism in Hamburg in 1900, the takeover of Gjøa in Tromsø and the following hunting and research expedition in the Arctic in 1901. Furthermore, his personal letters to his brother Leon and his correspondence with his mentor Fridtjof Nansen are included, as are letters, newspaper clippings, and other documents related to the expedition, the celebration of the homecoming in 1906, and Amundsen's lecture tours at home and abroad. A fantastic publication.*, 75993, **£39.**

Amundsen Roald & Klofer Geir O. [editor], **Roald Amundsen's Diaries. The Northwest Passage 1900-1907. LIMITED EDITION (Two Volumes)**, The Fram Museum, 2018 LIMITED EDITION, 623pp, 624-1174pp, over 700 illusts, beautiful full red leather bindings with decorative silver gilt, quality paper, New, housed in a red cloth slipcase with decorative gilt to the front. One of only 100 Numbered Copies of this Limited Edition. Two Volumes, Vol I - 1900-1905, Vol II - 1905-1907., *Presenting Roald Amundsen's personal diaries in English from the Gjøa expedition was a big moment for the Fram Museum, but also an important contribution to the dissemination of Norwegian and international polar history. Amundsen writes with great enthusiasm about the enormous efforts he and his crew are making in dealing with scientific research and Amundsen's own studies of the Inuit. After reading the diaries we know so much about the expedition, about life aboard Gjøa and among the Inuit. Amundsen is generous in his descriptions of his comrades and treats all contact with, and all the information from, the inuit with great respect. In addition, he emerges as an unprecedented planner of an expedition through the Northwest Passage. After four hundred years of attempts to solve the puzzle of the Passage, his expedition took place exactly as he presented in his plan to the Norwegian Geographical Society in 1901, more than 18 months before his departure. These volumes are far more than a diary from Gjøa's journey through the Northwest Passage. The books cover a large portion of Roald Amundsen's life from 1900 to 1907. From Amundsen's own hand, included are his unabridged personal diaries from his studies on the Earth's magnetism in Hamburg in 1900, the takeover of Gjøa in Tromsø and the following hunting and research expedition in the Arctic in 1901. Furthermore, his*

personal letters to his brother Leon and his correspondence with his mentor Fridtjof Nansen are included, as are letters, newspaper clippings, and other documents related to the expedition, the celebration of the homecoming in 1906, and Amundsen's lecture tours at home and abroad. A fantastic publication., 75793, £175.

Amundsen, Captain Roald, **My Polar Flight. The Amundsen-Ellsworth polar flight.**, Hutchinson, 1925 First Edition, 292pp, 45 illuasts, 2 charts, original blue cloth, bright gilt, neat inscr, some mottling to front board, VG., , 73943, **£95.**

Anderson, William R, **First Under The North Pole. The Voyage of the Nautilus**, Brockhampton Press, 1960 Second Impression, 64pp, marks to back and front boards, Good in Fair rubbed dw., *This photographic picture book, wrtten especially for young readers by Commander Anderson himself, is the dramatic story of Operation Sunshine and what happened to the brave crew of the "Nautilus".*, 42025, **£7.**

Andrist Ralph K., **Heroes of Polar Exploration**, Cassell, 1963 First Edition, 153pp, exlibrary, Good+, no dustwrapper., , 51605, **£7.**

Anon, **Among The Icebergs. A Story Of Arctic Adventure.**, James Henderson, No Date, 95pp, two owner's signatures, Poor, *arctic adventure*, 73868, **£20.**

Anon, **Antarktis. Begegnung Mit Dem Horizont**, Bucher, 1994 First Edition, 86pp, Fine in Fine dw, *Text in German. Photographs.*, 51653, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Anon, **British Antarctic Territory. British Graham Land Expedition 1934-37. First Day Cover Stamps.**, , March 1985 Issue, First Day Cover Stamps, Fine, *First day cover stamps dated 23rd March, 1985 of the British Antarctic Territory - British Graham Land Expedition 1934-37.*, 56561, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Anon, **Fram**, Fram Museet, No Date, 44pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Fram Museum, Bygdoy, Oslo. Guide in English, German & Norwegian.*, 51635, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Anon, **In The Polar Regions or Nature and Natural History in the Frozen Zone.**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1886 Edition, 238pp, original red decorative cloth, bevelled edges, large inscription, some foxing to endpapers and foreedges, VG., *With anecdotes and stories of adventure and travel.*, 69872, **£35.**

Anon, **La Domenica del Corriere. 6 Expedition Collectable Cards**, La Domenica del Corriere., 1978, 7.5 x 10cm, set of 6 cards depicting the front covers of La Domenica del Corriere over the years which have related to Expeditions. The expeditions depicted are - The Polar Star, Nordenskjold, Norge airship, the tragedy of the Italia, Byrd, Italian expedition to the Andes., *La Domenica del Corriere was a popular Italian weekly founded in Milan in 1899 and ran until 1989.*, 76639, **£20.**

Anon, **Polar Exploration - 21 of a set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player**, John Player & Sons, 1916 Second Series, 21 cards in a protective sleeve, VG., *Scarce cards issued in 1916 to commemorate the polar explorations of Captains Scott and Amundsen in the early part of the last century.*, 55148, **£20.**

Anon, **Polar Exploration - Full set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player**, John Player & Sons, 1915 First Series, in protective sleeves, Good+., *Scarce 1st set of 25 cards issued in 1915.*, 74774, **£30.**

Anon, **Polar Exploration - Full set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player**, John Player & Sons, 1915 First Series, an attractive set in protective sheets, near VG., *Scarce 1st set of 25 cards issued in 1915.*, 72831, **£35.**

Anon, **Polar Exploration - Full set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player**, John Player & Sons, 1915 First Series, an attractive set in protective sheets, VG., *Scarce 1st set of 25 cards issued in 1915.*, 74740, **£36**.

Anon, **Polar Exploration - Full set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player**, John Player & Sons, 1915 First Series, an attractive set in protective sheets, VG., *Scarce 1st set of 25 cards issued in 1915.*, 74741, **£36**.

Anon, **Polar Exploration - Full set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player**, John Player & Sons, 1916 Second Series, an attractive set in protective sheets, VG+., *Scarce 2nd set of 25 cards issued in 1916 to commemorate the polar explorations of Captains Scott and Amundsen in the early part of the last century.*, 76430, **£36**.

Anon, **Polar Exploration - Full set of 25 coloured cigarette cards issued by John Player. 1915 First Series**, Card Collectors Society, 2003 reprint, an attractive set in protective sheets, Fine., *This is a reprint from 2003 of the First Series of Polar Exploration cards issued in 1915.*, 76302, **£19**.

Anon, **Scott of the Antarctic. Empire Heroes. Tea Caddy**, Anon, 1960s, A vintage metal tea caddy commemorating the British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13, Terra Nova Expedition. Size approx. 102mm x 127mm x 75mm. The front has an attractive colour image of Scott in sledging gear, with busts of Wilson, Bowers, Oates and Evans on the sides, a description of the fate of the Polar Party on the rear, and the lid has a portrait of Scott. In VG bright attractive condition., , 76638, **£75**.

Anon, **The Antarctic Photographs Of Herbert Ponting.**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 2006 Edition, 53pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Catalogue of photographs from an exhibition held in Edinburgh June, 2006*, 51665, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Anon, **The Arctic World - Its Plants, Animals And Natural Phenomena**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1876 First Edition, 276pp, for repair, *With a historical sketch of Arctic Discovery*, 38092, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Anon, **The Realm Of The Ice King**, The Religious Tract Society, No Date, 383pp, cracking to front and rear endpapers, decorative spine and front board, bumping to top and bottom of spine, Good+, *A narrative of Arctic exploration from the earliest times to the year 1883.*, 53202, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Anon, **The Story Of Dr. Scoresby. The Arctic Navigator.**, T. Nelson, 1880 Edition, 120pp, prize sticker, darkening to endpapers, decorative spine and front board, VG, , 73846, **£30**.

Anon, **The Story Of Hans Egede, Missionary Pioneer And Hero Of Greenland**, John Ritchie, No Date, 72pp, card covers, darkening to spine, Good, , 73851, **£14**.

Anon, **Two Journals: The First Kept by seven SAILERS in the ISLE of St. Maurice in Greenland in the Years 1633,1634. Who passed the Winter, and all died in the said Islaand. The Second Kept by seven other Sailers, who in the years 1633 and 1634 Winter'd at Spitzbergen; With an account of their Adventures and Sufferings, from the Bears and Whales, insupportable Cold and Storms etc**, Done out of LOW-DUTCH, 1732 First Edition, disbound item, , 76150, **£100**.

Anon, **With Captain Scott at the South Pole - Full set of 25 coloured trade cards issued by Fry's Pure Cocoa**, Fry's Pure Cocoa, 1913 First Edition, an attractive set in protective sheets, VG., *Very scarce set of 25 cards issued in 1913. Beautiful chromolithographic images from Scott's 'Terra Nova' expedition.*, 76404, **£265**.

Anon / Mill Hugh Robert, **The Polar Flights and Merz and the 'Meteor' Expedition**, The Geographical Journal, 1926 Edition, 16pp, bound in blue card, Fine copy, *An extract from The Geographical Journal of 1926.*, 52904, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ardley, R. A. B., **The Birds Of The South Orkney Islands. Discovery Reports.**, Cambridge University Press, 1936 Edition, Paperback, owner's stamp on front cover, wrinkles on some pages, Poor, *Scottish National Antarctic Expedition.*, 57391, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Argod Robert, **Out of Antarctica. Reflections on the origin of peoples.**, Richmond Editions, 2004 First Edition, 326p, softback, map endpapers, Fine. Very scarce., *Where did the Polynesians come from? The book covers 40 years research, dialogue, teaching, study and passion.*, 70747, **£110.**

Arlov Thor B., **A Short History of Svalbard. Polarhandbok Nr.4**, Norsk Polarinstitut, 1994 Second Edition, 95pp, pictorial hardback, slight sunning to boards, VG. A scarce title., , 76334, **£115.**

Armistead J. J., **Ten Years Near the Arctic Circle**, Headley Brothers, 1913 First Edition, 252pp, 12 illu., original blue cloth, owner's signature, VG. An uncommon title., *Armistead was a missionary on board The Red Cross a ship purchased from Captai Gustav Amundsen, on the islands of Norway.*, 74525, **£95.**

Armitage Albert B., **Two Years In The Antarctic Being A Narrative Of The British National Antarctic Expedition**, The Paridigm Press / Bluntisham Books, 1984 reprint, xxx, 315pp, 82 illustrations, folding map, original highly decorative green cloth, minor sunning to spine which is usual with this title, Fine. A beautifully produced reprint retaining much of the character and appearance of the First Edition. Scarce and desirable even in this format., *Armitage's narrative exposes the lighter and anecdotal sides of the expedition and contains occasional comment on the men's characters. He avoided divulging his personal feelings about Scott but in his autobiography was openly uncomplimentary to him. Two Years In The Antarctic is profusely illustrated by Wilson, contains photographic plates, as well as illustrations from The Blizzard, a shipboard publication stemming from the first winter.*, 73975, **£220.**

Armitage Albert B., **Two Years In The Antarctic Being A Narrative Of The British National Antarctic Expedition**, Edward Arnold, 1905 First Edition, 315pp, for repair, *Albert Borlase Armitage, 1864-1943, born in Balquhidder, Perthshire, was a Scottish Antarctic explorer and captain in the Royal Navy. He was the navigator on the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition exploring Franz Josef Land and later Robert Falcon Scott's navigator and second-in-command on the Discovery Expedition to Antarctica. Armitage's narrative exposes the lighter and anecdotal sides of the expedition and contains occasional comment on the men's characters. He avoided divulging his personal feelings about Scott but in his autobiography was openly uncomplimentary to him. Two Years In The Antarctic is profusely illustrated by Wilson, contains photographic plates, as well as illustrations from The Blizzard, a shipboard publication stemming from the first winter.*, 48416, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Armstrong Robert, **Alaska's Birds**, Alaska Northwest Books, 2000 Fourth US Printing, 124pp., paperback, creasing to corners, Good, *Cover Grebes, albatrosses, swifts etc.*, 67150, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Arnesen Odd, **FRAM, Hele Norges Skute**, Jacob Dybwads Forlag, 1942 First Edition, 297pp, illu., original beige linen backed blue boards, light wear to extremities, small private sticker of Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian, and signed inscription by her, VG, no dustwrapper. A scarce title, text in Norwegian., , 74040, **£250.**

Arnesen Odd, **The Polar Adventure. The "Italia" Tragedy Seen At Close Quarters.**, Victor Gollancz, 1929 First Edition, 158pp, date on front endpaper, darkening to spine, yellowing to foreedges, Good, , 57663, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Arnold H. P. J., **Photographer of the World. The Biography of Herbert Ponting**, Hutchinson, 1969 First Edition, 175pp, VG in VG dw., , 75807, **£32.**

Ash Christopher, **Whaler's Eye.**, Macmillan Co, 1962 First US Edition, 243pp, Fine in Good+ dw, *The author spent almost twenty seasons whaling in the Antarctic Ocean or on the coast of South Africa. With a seaman's eye he sees for us the varying shapes of the antarctic ice, and the myriad birds which he watched so often.*, 64217, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Auden W.H. & MacNeice Louis, **Letters From Iceland**, Faber & Faber, 1985 rep, 253pp, paperback, VG+ copy, , 51611, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Avery Harold, **No Surrender ! Captain Scott's Journey....**, Thomas Nelson And Sons Ltd, 1947 rep, 262pp,, , 40804, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Avery Harold, **No Surrender ! Captain Scott's Journey....**, Thomas Nelson And Sons Ltd, 1947 rep, 262pp, foxing to foreedges, VG, , 57249, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Back George, **Note Signed by Geo Back**, , 1845, Small note signed by Geo Back, faint blind stamp to head of page, remains of glue were item has been previous pasted, VG+., *Reads - U.S. Club Febr. 10th 1845, My dear Sir, It will give me much pleasure to dine with you on Tuesday the 18th at ¼ before 7. Very Truly Yours, Geo Back. Sir George Back, 1796-1878, English naval officer and explorer under Sir John Franklin.*, 32130, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Back June Debenham, **The Quiet Land. The Diaries of Frank Debenham, Member of the British Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913.**, The Erskine Press, 2023 reprint, 207pp, new 16 page glossy section of illustrations, original black cloth, hardback, New in dustwrapper. Only 125 copies of this reprint have been produced and each is individually numbered., *Debenham persuaded the Scott Appeal Trustees to establish the Scott Polar Reseach Institute. On 26 November 1920 it came into being with Debenham as the first Director. This book also describes the development of the SPRI under his guidance until his retirement in 1946.*, 74832, **£44.**

Back June Debenham, **The Quiet Land. The Diaries of Frank Debenham, Member of the British Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 1992 First Edition, 207pp, original green cloth, Fine in Fine dw, *Debenham persuaded the Scott Appeal Trustees to establish the Scott Polar Reseach Institute. On 26 November 1920 it came into being with Debenham as the first Director. This book also describes the development of the SPRI under his guidance until his retirement in 1946.*, 74033, **£85.**

Bagshawe Thomas Wyatt, **Two Men In The Antarctic. An Expedition To The Graham Land 1920 - 1922**, Cambridge University Press, 1939 First Edition, 292pp, 33 plates, 3 text figures, 2 panoramas, original blue cloth, owner's signature who is a holder of a Polar Medal, VG in colour photocopy of original dw, signed on the half title by Thomas W. Bagshawe. Loosely inserted is a letter from the previous owner explaining the circumstances around the copy being signed, next to the signature is the date and location it was signed written in pencil. A very scarce signed copy. A most sought after item., *Two young and inexperienced junior team members stayed to winter on a tiny islet in the Antarctic in a disused boat, a handful of instruments and scanty stock of provisions. Not only did they survive, but they also carried out scientific work.*, 75909, **£1,950.**

Bain J. Arthur, **Fridtjof Nansen His Life And Explorations**, S.W. Partridge & Co, 1898, 160pp, prize bookplate, cracking to hinge, fading to spine, Good+, *Abridged from the larger work.*, 44049, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bain J. Arthur, **Life and Adventures of Nansen The Great Arctic Explorer.**, Walter Scott Publishing Co. Ltd., No Date, circa 1910, xix, 450p, original grey cloth with black lettering, rubbing to top of spine, owner's name and address, VG., *The Everygreen Library edition.*, 52452, **£20.**

Bain J. Arthur, **Life and Explorations of Fridtjof Nansen**, Walter Scott Ltd, No Date, 449pp, decoration to spine and front board, prize bookplate, bevelled edges, VG+ copy, , 52560, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bain J. Arthur, **Life and Explorations of Fridtjof Nansen**, Walter Scott Ltd, No Date, 449pp, decoration to spine and front board, bevelled edges, sunning to boards. Cracking to front hinge but tight, VG, , 52626, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bain J. Arthur, **Life and Explorations of Fridtjof Nansen**, Walter Scott Ltd, No Date new revised, 449pp, decoration to spine and front board, prize bookplate partly torn out, cracking to front endpaper, Good, , 52056, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bainbridge Beryl, **The Birthday Boys**, Penguin Books, 1993 reprint, 189pp, paperback, some light creasing, VG, *Four men accompanied Captain Scott on the last leg of his doomed expedition to the South Pole, Titus Oates, Bill Wilson, Taff Evans and Birdie Bowers - this is a great fictional attempt at each of their personal accounts.*, 67889, **£4.**

Baird Patrick D., **The Polar World**, Longman, 1964 First Edition, xvi, 328pp, original blue cloth, exlibrary, Good in Good dw., *A comprehensive treatment of the Arctic and Antarctic regions, their lands and seas, and the history of their exploration.*, 48486, **£4.**

Balchin Jon, **To The Ends Of The Earth. Journeys of the Great Explorers**, Capella, 2006 Edition, 207pp, paperback, private bookplate, Fine., *The book charts the astonishing feats of history's most trepid explorers.*, 73373, **£4.**

Baldwin E. B. and Capelotti P. J. [editor], **The Franz Josef Land Archipelago. E. B. Baldwin's Journal of the Wellman Polar Expedition, 1898-1899**, McFarland & Co., 2004 reprint, 186pp, paperback, SPRI ink stamps, wave to pages due possibly due to previous water contact, very clean indeed, Good+. Still a presentable copy of a very scarce title., , 73123, **£35.**

Ballantyne R. M., **The Young Fur-Traders**, Walter Scott, 1856 Edition, 367pp, decorative spine and front board, tiny tear at base of spine, owner's signature, VG, , 73843, **£5.**

Ballantyne R. M., **Fast In The Ice**, James Nisbet, Circa 1896, 127pp, decorative spine and front board, prize sticker, darkening to endpapers, VG, *Adventures in the Polar Regions*, 73865, **£12.**

Ballantyne R.M., **The World Of Ice. Or The Whaling Cruise Of "The Dolphin" And The Adventures Of Her Crew In The Polar Regions**, Thomas Nelson & Son, 1872 First Edition, 315pp, owner's signature, decorative spine which has been rebound, new endpapers, Good+ copy, *With illustrations*, 64229, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ballantyne R.M., **The World Of Ice. Or The Whaling Cruise Of "The Dolphin" And The Adventures Of Her Crew In The Polar Regions**, Thomas Nelson & Son, 1925 New Edition, 327pp, original decorative cloth, prize bookplate, cracking to front and rear hinge, Good-, , 53106, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bancroft-Hunt Norman & Forman Werner, **People Of The Totem. The Indians Of The Pacific Northwest.**, BCA, 1979 Edition, 128pp. VG+ in VG+ dw, *The Indians of the Pacific Northwest coast of Canada and Alaska.*, 67119, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bank Ted, **Birthplace Of The Winds**, Book Club, 1937 Edition, 274pp, VG in Good+ price clipped dw, , 70882, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Banks Mike, **High Arctic. The story of the British North Greenland Expedition.**, J. M. Dent & Sons, 1957 First Edition, 276pp, Good, *At the time the British North Greenland Expedition, 1952-54, was the largest, most complex, and most eventful polar expedition for almost half a century.*, 70821, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Banks Roger, **The Unrelenting Ice**, Constable, 1962 First Edition, 197pp, owner's name and address sticker on front endpaper, decorative front board, VG in Poor dw with a few tears, *The author served with the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey as an Assistant Meteorologist.*, 57608, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Barber Noel, **The White Desert**, Travel Book Club, 1958 rep, 205pp, original blue cloth, exlibrary, sellotape marks to boards, Good in Good dw., *His personal story of the Trans-Antarctic Expedition.*, 57577, **£3.**

Barber Noel, **The White Desert**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1958 First Edition, 205pp., *His personal story of the Trans-Antarctic Expedition.*, 41046, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Barber Noel, **The White Desert**, Travel Book Club, 1958 rep, 205pp, VG, *His personal story of the Trans-Antarctic Expedition.*, 57612, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Barbour John A., **In The Wake Of The Whale**, Crowell-Collier Press, 1969 Edition, 102pp, ex. Lib, with usual markings, Good in Good dw, *The book provides an account of the evolution of the whale (and its cousins the dolphins and porpoises) and the life cycles, habits and intelligence patterns of the twelve species of whale.*, 64199, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Barr Susan & Klover Geir O., **Norway & Russia: The Polar Connection**, The Fram Museum, 2016 First Edition, 116pp, large paperback, New. Text in English and Russian., *Bordering the Arctic Ocean, both Norway and Russia view the Arctic as a natural area for action and interaction. Centuries of peaceful relations between Norway and Russia along their common border in the North, laid a solid foundation for our cooperation in the Arctic. Russia and Norway were pioneers in polar science and exploration. During a number of important historical expeditions, Norwegians and Russians provided each other with all possible assistance. This exhibition tells the stories of expeditions, and the history of cooperation between the two countries in the polar regions.*, 75001, **£16.**

Barr William, **Tragedies and Triumph in the North. Russian exploration of the Arctic 1910-1915**, The Fram Museum, 2019 First Edition, 180pp, paperback, crease line on front cover, New., *Russian attempts to reach the North Pole and navigate The Northeast Passage were just as daring and dramatic as the expeditions that took place at the same time, on the other side of the North Pole. Many ships and many men did not return to tell their tales. The fate of some expeditions is unknown even to this day.*, 76743, **£11.**

Barr William, **Tragedies and Triumph in the North. Russian exploration of the Arctic 1910-1915**, The Fram Museum, 2019 First Edition, 180pp, paperback, New., *Russian attempts to reach the North Pole and navigate The Northeast Passage were just as daring and dramatic as the expeditions that took place at the same time, on the other side of the North Pole. Many ships and many men did not return to tell their tales. The fate of some expeditions is unknown even to this day.*, 76741, **£13.**

Barr William & Williams Glyndwr [Editors], **Voyages in Search of a Northwest Passage 1741-1747. Volume 1. The Voyage of Christopher Middleton 1741-1742. Volume II - The Voyage of William Moor and Francis Smith. Hakluyt Society, Second Series, Volumes 177 and 181 (Two Volumes)**, The Hakluyt Society, 1994 & 1995 First Edition, xii, 333pp, 8 maps, 3 illuasts, xv, 393pp, 13 maps, 7 illuasts, Fine in Fine dw., *Volume 1 - The Voyage of Christopher Middleton 1741-1742. The controversy over the Middleton expedition helps to explain the wealth of documentation which has survived. Documents from British and Canadian archives, including Middleton's journal of the voyage, and his printed Vindication. Continued in Volume 181. Volume 2 - The Voyage Of William Moor and Francis Smith 1746-1747. Extracts from printed accounts, with related documents from British and Canadian archives. One appendix discusses the Fonte letter. Hakluyt Society - Second Series Volumes 177 and 181. ISBNs 0904180360 and 0904180417.*, 75517, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Barrett Angela, **The Voyage of the Narwhal**, Flamingo, 1999 Third Printing, 397pp, paperback, VG+, *A novel surrounding 19th century arctic exploration.*, 73859, **£3.**

Barrett Angela, **The Voyage of the Narwhal**, Flamingo, 2000 reprint, 397pp, paperback, VG., *A novel surrounding 19th century arctic exploration.*, 41197, **£3.**

Barrow John, **Voyages Of Discovery And Research Within The Arctic Regions, From The Year 1818 To The Present Time.**, Harper & Brothers, 1859 US Edition, 359pp, some foxing to pages and edges, pull-out

map, owner's signature, bumping to corners, small split to top of spine, Good+, *Undedr the Command of the several Naval Officers employed by sea and land in search of a Northwest Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with two attempts to reach the North Pole.*, 76035, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Barrow John (Editor), **Captain Cook's Voyages Of Discovery.**, Heron Books, 1911 rep, 485pp, owner's stamp, decorative front board and spine, VG, , 57345, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bartlett Robert A. & Hale Ralph T., **Northward Ho!. The Last Voyage of the Karluk.**, Small, Maynard & Co, 1919 Second Printing, 329pp, original decorative boards, professionally recased with new endpapers, spine titling faded as usual, light wear to extremities, Good+. A rather scarce title., *Account of the voyage and drift, July 1913 to Jan 1914, in the Beaufort and Chukchi Seas, the loss of the Karluk, dog sledge journey across the ice to Wrangel Island, thence to the Siberian coast and the rescue of the survivors.*, 76300, **£450.**

BAS Club, **BAS Club Newsletter - A selection of 16 Newsletters, Nos. 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62. 1996-2009**, BAS Club, 1996 - 2009, paperback, VG+, *British Antarctic Survey Club Newsletters. Great information on BAS activities past and present.*, 72818, **£12.**

Basberg Bjorn L., **The Shore Whaling Stations at South Georgia. A Study in Antarctic Industrial Archaeology**, Novas Forlag, 2004 First Edition, 226pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by Bjorn Basberg to label on title page., *The history of South Georgia from the early discoveries, the sealing industry of the 19th century, the whaling industry of the 20th century and the development afterwards, when the former whaling stations are now considered cultural heritage.*, 72449, **£44.**

Bayliss E. P. & Cumpston. J. S., **Map Of Antarctica. Handbook And Index.**, L. F. Johnston Australia, 1939 Edition, 90pp, wear to spine with small pieces missing, Fair condition., *Issued by the Commonwealth of Australia - Department of External Affairs to accompany a Map Of Antarctica, 1939.*, 65793, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bechervaise John, **Antarctica The Last Horizon**, Cassell Australia, 1979 First Edition Thus, 138pp, VG+ in VG+ price clipped dw, *Antarctica is the highest, coldest, stormiest and driest continent on earth. First published as The Far South in 1961 now revised and expanded.*, 73955, **£12.**

Bechervaise John, **Arctic And Antarctic. The Will And The Way Of John Riddoch Rymill.**, Bluntisham Books, 1995 First Edition, 230pp, paperback, Fine, *The biography of a major, yet little known explorer, John Riddoch Rymill.*, 52537, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bechervaise John, **Blizzard And Fire**, Angus & Robertson, 1964 First Edition, 252pp, ex. Lib, dw is attached to boards, Good+, , 57248, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Beechey Captain F.W., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Pacific And Bering' Strait To Co-Operate With The Polar Expeditons. (Two Volumes)**, Colburn Henry & Bentley Richard, 1831 First Edition, 472pp & 452pp, for repair, , 48757, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bennett A.G., **Whaling In The Antarctic**, Wm. Blackwood & Sons, 1931 Second Impression, x, 222pp, 24 illuasts, original blue cloth, owner's signature, small mark on front board, VG, *Based on the author's thirteen years experience, during which a total of four years has been actually spent at sea with the whaling fleet.*, 52532, **£40.**

Bernacchi L.C., **Saga of the Discovery**, Blackie & Son, 1938 First Edition, xv, 240pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, a few minor marks on front cloth, prize bookplate on front endpaper, light foreedge foxing, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *The story of the ship Discovery and its adventures. She built in Dundee in 1900 for Scott's Expedition and now rests again in Dundee.*, 76332, **£39.**

Bernacchi L.C., **Saga of the Discovery**, Blackie & Son, 1938 First Edition, xv, 240pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, light wear to extremities, foxing to endpapers, occasional foxing, owner's signature and small inscr, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *The story of the ship Discovery and its adventures. She built in Dundee in 1900 for Scott's Expedition and now rests again in Dundee.*, 76497, **£39**.

Bernasconi Alex, **Blue Ice**, Papadakis, 2015 First Edition, 204pp, Fine in Fine dw., *Stunning imagery of Antarctic wildlife with numerous foldout panoramas by Alex Bernasconi who has been honoured with multiple prestigious awards for his photography. With a foreword by Julian Dowdeswell.*, 76632, **£18**.

Bertram Colin, **Antarctica, Cambridge, Conservation and Population a Biologist's Story**, Hillman Printers Ltd, 1987 First Edition, 208pp, paperback, VG+., *Bertram sailed beyond both polar circles before he was 25, and pursued zoological researches in all 7 continents.*, 62999, **£5**.

Bertram Colin, **Antarctica, Cambridge, Conservation and Population a Biologist's Story**, Hillman Printers Ltd, 1987 First Edition, 208pp, paperback, VG+, signed dedication on f.e.p. by Colin Bertram., *Bertram sailed beyond both polar circles before he was 25, and pursued zoological researches in all 7 continents.*, 46241, **£6**.

Bewster Barney, **Antarctica: Wilderness at risk**, A. H. & A. W. Reed Ltd, 1982 First Edition, x, 125pp, paperback, VG., , 75817, **£18**.

Bickel Lennard, **Shackleton's Forgotten Men**, Pimlico, 2001 reprint, 241pp, paperback, VG+., *The remarkable story of the Ross Sea party who lost their ship, the Aurora. Led by Mackintosh they were to lay dumps to the pole to support Shackleton's ill fated antarctic crossing attempt.*, 75575, **£9**.

Billing Graham & Mannering Guy, **South. Man and Nature in Antarctica. A New Zealand view.**, A. H. & A. W. Reed, 1964 First Edition, NZ, 207pp, original grey cloth, withdrawn stamp on half title, small worn patch on front endpaper where it has been stuck to the half title page, Good+, no dustwrapper., *The story of the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme.*, 72962, **£7**.

Billing Graham & Mannering Guy, **South. Man and Nature in Antarctica. A New Zealand view.**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1965 First Edition, 207pp, original grey cloth, VG, no dustwrapper., *The story of the New Zealand Antarctic Research Programme.*, 75962, **£9**.

Binney George, **With Seaplane and Sledge in the Arctic**, Hutchinson & Co., 1925 First Edition, 287pp, 8pp adverts, 48 illuats, original blue cloth with gilt titling, Elizabeth College prize bookplate and gilt emblem to front board, bright boards and gilt, light foxing to endpapers, internally very clean, near Fine. A lovely copy., *Narrative, by the leader, of the 1924 Oxford University Arctic Expedition's exploration of the icecap of Northeast Land, Svalbard. It was an early use of aircraft in the Arctic for research, surveying and scientific studies.*, 75829, **£125**.

Binney George, **With Seaplane and Sledge in the Arctic**, Hutchinson & Co, 1925 First Edition, 287pp, 48 illuats, original cloth, Scottish Arctic Club bookplate, fading to spine and part of front and back cover, VG-, *Narrative, by the leader, of the 1924 Oxford University Arctic Expedition's exploration of the icecap of Northeast Land, Svalbard. It was an early use of aircraft in the Arctic for research, surveying and scientific studies.*, 37829, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Binney George, Perrett Rev W.W., Hutton Dr S.K., **The Eskimo Book of Knowledge. Rendered into the Labrador Dialect by The Reverend W.W. Perrett. Aglait Ilisimatiksat Inungnut Ilingnajat**, Hudson's Bay Company, 1931 First Edition, 237pp, original pictorial boards, map endpapers, spine darkened, bottom corner repaired, VG. A scarce title., *Text in Labrador dialect and English.*, 76336, **£175**.

Birket-Smith Kaj, **The Eskimos**, Methuen & Co, 1959 Edition, 262pp, map endpapers, Fine in Good price clipped dw with many chips., , 76041, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Block William, **An Annotated Bibliography Of Antarctic Invertebrates (Terrestrial And Freshwater)**, British Antarctic Survey, 1992 First Edition, 263pp, paperback, owner's signature, Fine copy, *British Antarctic Survey - Natural Environment Research Council Publication. An excellent reference.*, 64949, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Bockstoce John R., **Steam Whaling In The Western Arctic.**, Old Dartmouth Historical Society, 1977 First US Edition, 127pp, large paperback, VG, , 57638, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Boertmann David, **An Annotated Checklist To The Birds Of Greenland**, Meddelelser Om Gronland, 1994 First Edition, 63pp, paperback, exlib, bookplate, VG, *Bioscience 38 - 1994*, 37837, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Bomann-Larsen Tom, **Roald Amundsen**, Sutton Publishing, 2006 First Edition, xvi, 384pp, private bookplate, Fine in Fine dw, *A scholarly biography of the great man.*, 73288, £34.

Bonner W. N. & Lewis Smith R. I [Editors], **Conservation Areas In The Antarctic**, Scientific Committee On Antarctic Research International Council Of Scientific Unions, 1985 First Edition, 299pp, paperback, owner's name and address, rubbing to edges and spine, Good+, *A review prepared by the Sub-Committee of Conservation working group on Biology.*, 64954, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Bowers Henry, **The South Pole Journals**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 2012 First Edition, 95pp, original cream leather spine and maroon cloth boards, a Fine copy. One of only 200 copies, this copy is not numbered. A beautiful item and obviously very scarce., *Henry Robertson Bowers was one of the five members of Scott's Polar Party, who made an heroic attempt to be the first to reach the South Pole in March 1912. Scott had come to rely on Bowers' meticulous planning, physical toughness and dauntless spirit. Seven months before the Pole journey, Bowers had proved himself an asset to the expedition, as one of the three-man team which survived a perilous mission to collect Emperor penguin eggs from Cape Crozier, described in detail in Cherry-Garrard's 'The Worst Journey in the World'. Throughout his time on Scott's expedition, Bowers kept a meticulous diary, which recorded not only the events of each day, but also his own thoughts, hopes and fears. These journals have never before been published. The Scott Polar Research Institute is proud to announce that they will finally be available in a beautifully produced letterpress edition, limited to 200 copies and available only by subscription. The volume will also include the letters written home during the Polar journey on pages torn from Bowers' journal and notebooks. Each of the 200 copies of the Journals will be printed directly from lead type and quarter bound in leather.*, 76643, £795.

Bowman Gerald, **From Scott To Fuchs**, Evans Brothers, 1958 First Edition, 191pp, original blue cloth, slight lean to spine, small bump to top corner, a little water marking to first few and last few pages, light foreedge foxing, bump to one corner, Good in Good dw., *Bowman looks at the recent success of Fuchs and Hillary with their crossing of Antarctica and relates the achievement to previous expeditions to the Arctic and Antarctic.*, 69524, £6.

Branson, Sam and Richard, **Arctic Diary. Surviving on thin ice**, Virgin Books, 2007 reprint, 182pp, paperback, VG., *Richard and his son, Sam, journey into the Arctic.*, 76224, £4.

Brekke Annemor [editor], **The Place-Names of Svalbard. Skrifter om Svalbard Ishavet, No.80**, Kommissjon Hos Jacob Dybwad, 1942 Edition, 539pp, paperback, fading to spine, ink stamp of a Geological bureau on front cover, number label to spine, near VG. Text in English. A scarce title., *The Place-Names of Svalbard was originally published by Norsk Polarinstittutt as Skrifter No.80 in 1942. A supplement followed in 1958.*, 65370, £65.

Brekke Annemor [editor], **The Place-Names of Svalbard. Skrifter om Svalbard Ishavet, No.80**, Norsk Polarinstittutt, 1991 Edition, 539pp +133pp, pictorial boards, VG+. Text in English. A scarce title., *The Place-Names of Svalbard was originally published by Norsk Polarinstittutt as Skrifter No.80 in 1942 with a*

supplement edition in 1958. This edition combines both publications into one volume. It is a true copy of the old editions as no corrections or additions have been made., 65109, **£85**.

Brekke Annemor [editor], **The Place-Names of Svalbard. Skrifter om Svalbard Ishavet, No.80**, Kommissjon Hos Jacob Dybwad, 1942 Edition, 539pp, paperback, fading to spine, small crack to base of spine, Good+, *The Place-Names of Svalbard was originally published by Norsk Polarinstitutt as Skrifter No.80 in 1942. A supplement followed in 1958.*, 70888, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Brewington M. V. & Dorothy, **Kendall Whaling Museum Paintings**, Kendall Whaling Museum, 1965 First Edition, xiii, 137pp, illusts, original red cloth with decorative gilt, Fine., *A catalogue of the paintings, drawings and other pictorial materials in the Kendall Whaling Museum in Sharon, Massachusetts. The museum was founded in 1955 by Henry P. Kendall, who had been collecting whaling-related materials since the 1920s. He purchased the property of the former Sharon Sanatorium and officially opened in 1956, and grew in its facilities, collections, activities, and reputation for the next 45 years. It boasted a fine, eclectic international collection of whaling-related artworks, artifacts, tools and equipment, vessel logbooks, manuscripts, and photographs, as well as an ample research library. The museum operated in Sharon through to November 2001, when it closed its doors to the public and began the process of giving its collections to the New Bedford Whaling Museum.*, 72839, **£32**.

Brewington M. V. & Dorothy, **Kendall Whaling Museum Prints**, Kendall Whaling Museum, 1969 First Edition, vii, 209pp, illusts, original blue cloth with decorative gilt, signature of Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian, Fine., *A catalogue of the prints in the Kendall Whaling Museum in Sharon, Massachusetts. The museum was founded in 1955 by Henry P. Kendall, who had been collecting whaling-related materials since the 1920s. He purchased the property of the former Sharon Sanatorium and officially opened in 1956, and grew in its facilities, collections, activities, and reputation for the next 45 years. It boasted a fine, eclectic international collection of whaling-related artworks, artifacts, tools and equipment, vessel logbooks, manuscripts, and photographs, as well as an ample research library. The museum operated in Sharon through to November 2001, when it closed its doors to the public and began the process of giving its collections to the New Bedford Whaling Museum.*, 72840, **£40**.

Briston John & Hinton Anthony (editor), **Great True Adventure In Ice And Snow**, Arco, 1957 First Edition, , *25 of the worlds greatest moments in artic discovery.*, 31943, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Bristow John & Hinton Anthony, **Great True Adventures In Ice And Snow**, Arco Publications Ltd, First Edition, 224pp, browning to page edges, sunning to top and bottom of spine, Good in Poor price clipped dw, *15 of the world's greatest moments in Arctic discovery.*, 50200, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Brody Hugh, **Living Arctic - Hunters Of The Canadian North**, Faber & Faber, 1987 First Edition, 254pp, paperback, VG+, , 53173, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Brogger W.C. & Rolfsen Nordahl, **Fridtjof Nansen 1861-1893**, Longmans, Green & Co, 1896 First Edition, 402pp, new endpapers, silver decoration to spine and front board, small chip to spine, light sunning to boards, inscription, VG, , 52552, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Brontman L., **On The Top Of The World**, Gollancz, 1938 Second Impression, 287pp, light foxing to a few pages, one page slight loose, VG, , 53781, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Brown J. & Sinclair M., **Scandinavia The Rough Guide**, Rough Guides Ltd, 1995 rep, paperback, Fine, , 1623, **£4**.

Brown Nan, **Antarctic Housewife**, Infographics Ltd, 1996 reprint, 190pp, Fine in Fine dw, *The author's two and a half years spent in South Georgia as a young housewife. Stories of the lives of penguins and albatrosses and of the flora and fauna of the islands.*, 73836, **£65**.

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **A Naturalist At The Poles. The Life, Work & Voyages Of Dr. W.S. Bruce The Polar Explorer.**, Seeley, Service & Co, 1923 First Edition, 316pp, new dark grey cloth binding with original spine and image from front board relaid, spine lettering and front image faded, VG- in colour photocopy of original dw., *Includes chapters on Bruce's expeditions to Franz Josef Land and Svalbard, his mapping and coal prospecting in Prince Charles Foreland.*, 47768, **£100.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **A Naturalist At The Poles. The Life, Work & Voyages Of Dr. W.S. Bruce The Polar Explorer.**, Seeley, Service & Co, 1923 First Edition, 316pp, original pictorial boards, some sunning to boards, wear to extremities, foxing to endpapers, Good+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *Includes chapters on Bruce's expeditions to Franz Josef Land and Svalbard, his mapping and coal prospecting in Prince Charles Foreland.*, 50569, **£120.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **A Naturalist At The Poles. The Life, Work & Voyages of Dr. W.S. Bruce The Polar Explorer.**, Seeley, Service & Co, 1923 First Edition, 316pp, original pictorial boards, slight wear to head and tail of spine, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *Includes chapters on Bruce's expeditions to Franz Josef Land and Svalbard, his mapping and coal prospecting in Prince Charles Foreland.*, 72784, **£130.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **A Naturalist At The Poles. The Life, Work & Voyages Of Dr. W.S. Bruce The Polar Explorer.**, Seeley, Service & Co, 1923 First Edition, 316pp, original pictorial boards, new spine in closely matching cloth, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *Includes chapters on Bruce's expeditions to Franz Josef Land and Svalbard, his mapping and coal prospecting in Prince Charles Foreland.*, 55084, **£140.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **A Naturalist At The Poles. The Life, Work & Voyages Of Dr. W.S. Bruce The Polar Explorer.**, Seeley, Service & Co, 1923 First Edition, 316pp, original pictorial boards, professional recased with new spine and original laid on, light foxing to endpapers and foreedges, an attractive tight copy, VG+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *Includes chapters on Bruce's expeditions to Franz Josef Land and Svalbard, his mapping and coal prospecting in Prince Charles Foreland.*, 56905, **£165.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **Spitsbergen. An Account Of Exploration, Hunting, The Mineral Riches & Future Potentialities Of An Arctic Archipelago**, Seeley, service & Co, 1920 First Edition, 319pp, 22 illusts, folding map lacking but replaced with photocopy, original pictorial black cloth, private bookplate, owner's signature, G., *Presentation of knowledge then held concerning the history of exploration, and development, the physical features and resources, and the question of sovereignty of the Spitsbergen archipelago.*, 56120, **£100.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **Spitsbergen. An Account Of Exploration, Hunting, The Mineral Riches & Future Potentialities Of An Arctic Archipelago**, Seeley, service & Co, 1920 First Edition, 319pp, 22 illusts, folding map, original pictorial black cloth, light foxing to foreedges, VG+. An attractive copy., *Presentation of knowledge then held concerning the history of exploration, and development, the physical features and resources, and the question of sovereignty of the Spitsbergen archipelago.*, 69082, **£125.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **The Polar Regions. A Physical and Economic Geography of the Arctic and Antarctic**, Methuen & Co, 1927 First Edition, ix, 245pp, 23 maps, original green cloth, darkening to spine, light foxing, VG, , 73768, **£27.**

Brown R.N. Rudmose, **The Polar Regions. A Physical and Economic Geography of the Arctic and Antarctic**, Methuen & Co, 1927 First Edition, ix, 245pp, 23 maps, original cloth, darkening to spine, wear to top and bottom of spine, Good. Signed by the Author., , 73127, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Bruce William S., **Life In The Antarctic. Sixty photographs by Members of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Gowans's Nature Books No.10**, Reardon Publishing, 2022 Facsimile reprint, 72pp, hardback, pictorial boards, New. An attractive reprint matching closely the appearance of the original., *A small book of photographs taken by expedition members. It has an attractive illustration on the front board of chinstrap penguins in an Antarctic scene. This booklet was originally intended to advertise the sale of*

photographs that were available by inquiry to the director of the Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory in Edinburgh., 75086, **£20**.

Bruce William S., **Life In The Antarctic. Sixty photographs by Members of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Gowans's Nature Books No.10**, Gowans & Gray Ltd, 1908 reprint, 72pp, paperback with parchment wrapper, the wrapper is foxed as usual and the spine area is lacking, Good+ in poor dw. The February 1908 reprint. A Scarce item., *A small book of photographs taken by expedition members. It has an attractive illustration on the parchment wrapper of chinstrap penguins in an Antarctic scene. This booklet was intended to advertise the sale of photographs that were available by inquiry to the director of the Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory in Edinburgh.*, 65792, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Bruce William S., **Polar Exploration**, Williams and Norgate, 1911 First Edition, 256pp, small tear to top of spine, fading to spine, cracking to front hinge, Good+, , 44048, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Bruce William S. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition Leader, **Report On The Scientific Results Of The Voyage Of S.Y. "Scotia" During The Years 1902, 1903 and 1904.**, The Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1908 First Edition, 103pp, decorative spine and front board, owner's signatures, VG, *Volume IV - Zoology. The Voyage was under the leadership of William S. Bruce.*, 57689, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Bruce William Spiers, **The Log of the Scotia Expedition, 1902-4**, Edinburgh University Press, 1992 First Edition, viii, 306pp, original brown cloth, VG+ in VG+ dw., *Account of the 1902-4 Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, led by William Speirs Bruce. They spent over a year surveying the South Orkney Islands and collecting data and specimens of geology and wildlife.*, 74140, **£120**.

Bruce William Spiers, **The Log of the Scotia Expedition, 1902-4**, Edinburgh University Press, 1992 First Edition, viii, 306pp, original brown cloth, Fine in Fine dw., *Account of the 1902-4 Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, led by William Speirs Bruce. They spent over a year surveying the South Orkney Islands and collecting data and specimens of geology and wildlife.*, 75090, **£125**.

Bryan Rorke, **Ordeal By Ice. Ships of the Antarctic**, Seaforth Publishing, 2011 First Edition, 544pp, 189 x 247mm, maps, colour photos, black and white photos, hardback, VG+ in VG+ dw, label signed by Rorke Bryan to title page., *This richly illustrated book is destined to become the reference book on ships of the Antarctic. Surrounded by some of the most hazardous seas, Antarctica was first sighted less than three centuries ago. Since then, hundreds of ships have voyaged in Antarctic waters, challenged by poorly-charted waters, storms, pack ice, icebergs, and disease. This is the story of these ships, the expeditions they supported, and their subsequent history, from the fifteenth-century fleets of the Ming Emperors of China to the tourist ships and powerful icebreakers of today. Using extensive research in archives, museums, libraries and private sources around the world, Rorke Bryan brings the stories of these ships into a single, comprehensive record. Familiar names such as Terra Nova and Endurance feature with unfamiliar but equally important ships. From the hundreds of tales of heroic seamanship, the extraordinary 1830-1832 circumnavigation by Captain John Biscoe in the tiny Tula is perhaps matched only by Shackleton's voyage in the James Caird. Plans, photos, paintings and maps enhance description of the expeditions and activities of the ships. This authoritative work fills an important gap in Antarctic literature. A substantial volume, a must have for any polar collection.*, 76794, **£36**.

Bryan Rorke, **Ordeal By Ice. Ships of the Antarctic**, Seaforth Publishing, 2011 First Edition, 544pp, 189 x 247mm, maps, colour photos, black and white photos, hardback, near Fine in near Fine dw, label signed by Rorke Bryan to title page., *This richly illustrated book is destined to become the reference book on ships of the Antarctic. Surrounded by some of the most hazardous seas, Antarctica was first sighted less than three centuries ago. Since then, hundreds of ships have voyaged in Antarctic waters, challenged by poorly-charted waters, storms, pack ice, icebergs, and disease. This is the story of these ships, the expeditions they supported, and their subsequent history, from the fifteenth-century fleets of the Ming Emperors of China to the tourist ships and powerful icebreakers of today. Using extensive research in archives, museums, libraries and private sources around the world, Rorke Bryan brings the stories of these ships into*

a single, comprehensive record. Familiar names such as *Terra Nova* and *Endurance* feature with unfamiliar but equally important ships. From the hundreds of tales of heroic seamanship, the extraordinary 1830-1832 circumnavigation by Captain John Biscoe in the tiny *Tula* is perhaps matched only by Shackleton's voyage in the *James Caird*. Plans, photos, paintings and maps enhance description of the expeditions and activities of the ships. This authoritative work fills an important gap in Antarctic literature. A substantial volume, a must have for any polar collection., 76797, **£38**.

Bryant Julian, **Hurtigruten 120. The Complete Story**, Ferry Publications, 2012 First Edition, 288pp, paperback, VG., *Since its inception in 1893, the Hurtigruten has continued to fascinate and attract travellers from all over the world, sailing along a coastline which has no equal with over half of the journey north of the Arctic Circle.*, 76481, **£15**.

Bryce George, **The Siege And Conquest Of The North Pole**, Gibbings & Company, 1910 First Edition, 334pp, boards dull & rubbed so VG-, VG internally, , 1700, **£24**.

Bull Colin and Wright Pat F. [editors], **Silas. The Antarctic Diaries and Memoir of Charles S. Wright.**, Ohio State University Press, 1993 First Edition US, xxx, 418pp, private bookplate, VG+ in VG+ dw, *This collection of journals, memoirs, and letters tells the remarkable story of Robert Falcon Scott's last journey to the Antarctic, as seen through the eyes of Charles S. Wright, the expedition's physicist and glaciologist.*, 73301, **£75**.

Bullen Frank T., **The Cruise Of The "Cachalot". Round The World After Sperm Whales.**, Smith, Elder & Co, 1899 Third Impression Second Edition, 379pp, owner's signature, gold decoration of whale on front board, VG, *An account of the cruise of a South Sea whaler from the seaman's standpoint, detailing the methods employed and dangers met catching sperm whales. The book sold well amongst readers, and was well liked. The work was included on a number of early 20th century primary and secondary school reading lists.*, 52420, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Bullen Frank T., **The Cruise Of The "Cachalot". Round The World After Sperm Whales.**, Smith, Elder & Co, 1900 Seventh Impression Second Edition, 379pp, owner's signature, cracking to front endpaper, gold decoration to front board, VG, *An account of the cruise of a South Sea whaler from the seaman's standpoint, detailing the methods employed and dangers met catching sperm whales. The book sold well amongst readers, and was well liked. The work was included on a number of early 20th century primary and secondary school reading lists.*, 53784, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Burke David, **Moments of Terror. The Story of Antarctic Aviation**, Robert Hale, 1994 First Edition, 320pp, VG in VG dw., *An outstanding survey of Antarctic aviation.*, 75099, **£25**.

Burnford Sheila, **One Woman's Arctic**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1972 First Edition, 222pp, title page removed, Good in VG dw., , 75809, **£6**.

Butler Angie, **The Quest For Frank Wild**, Jackleberry Press, 2011 First Edition, 214pp, hardback, bump to base of spine, VG in VG dustwrapper., *The truth of the final years of Frank Wild's life. Wild was Ernest Shackleton's closest friend and the only explorer to serve on five expeditions during the Heroic Age. The book fulfils Wild's wish to have his memoirs published.*, 74359, **£35**.

Butler Angie, **The Quest For Frank Wild**, Jackleberry Press, 2011 First Edition, 214pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by Angie Butler., *The truth of the final years of Frank Wild's life. Wild was Ernest Shackleton's closest friend and the only explorer to serve on five expeditions during the Heroic Age. The book fulfils Wild's wish to have his memoirs published.*, 74350, **£39**.

Byrd Richard E., **Alone**, Putnam, 1939 reprint, 302pp, original blue cloth, owner's name stamp and signature, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *This is an account of Byrd's five months isolation at Advance Base, the place far south of Little America, where in 1934 he nearly died.*, 57657, **£16**.

Byrd Richard E., **Little America. Aerial Exploration in the Antarctic. The Flight to the South Pole**, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1930 Fourth Impression, xvi, 422pp, 74 illuasts, maps, original blue cloth with gilt, VG in VG-dw with a little edge wear., , 73759, **£44**.

Byrd Richard Evelyn, **Antarctic Discovery. The Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition**, Putnam, 1935 First US Edition, 421pp,, *The Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition*, 41034, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Byrd Richard Evelyn, **Discovery. The Story of the Second Byrd Antarctic Expedition**, Putnam, 1935 First Edition, xxi, 405pp, illuasts, maps, original blue boards, map endpapers, VG+ in VG dw with a little edge wear. An attractive copy in the dustwrapper., , 75586, **£55**.

Cadell James, **The Great North**, Andre Deutsch, 1957, , , 1578, **£6**.

Cameron Austin W., **Canadian Mammals**, National Museum of Canada, 1966 reprint, 81pp, paperback, VG. Illustrations by John Crosby., , 74758, **£14**.

Campbell David G., **The Crystal Desert. Summers In Antarctica**, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1992 US Edition, 297pp,, , 41087, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Campbell Nancy, **The Library of Ice. Readings from a Cold Climate**, Scribner, 2018 First Edition, 323pp, Fine in Fine dw, *A wonderful book, Glaciers, Arctic Flow, verglas, frost and snow.*, 73965, **£14**.

Campe, M. and Taylor, Rev. Isaac, **Polar Scenes, Exhibited In The Voyages of Heemskirk And Barenz To The Northern Regions, And In The Adventures Of Four Russian Sailors Auction Of Little Tarry-At-Home Travellers**, J. Harris & Son, 1822 Second Edition, 138pp, spine leather, corners worn, some internal foxing, Good+, *Polar Scenes is illustrated with 36 copper plate engravings.*, 69868, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Cant Rona, **Snow, Sleds and Silence. The Story of the Nordkapp Expedition**, Libri Publishing, 2011 First Edition, 184pp, paperback, Fine., *A Norwegian ex-Special Forces dog sled racer, a British round the world yachtswoman and a South African mountaineer set off on an impossible mission to the northernmost tip of Europe.*, 76222, **£9**.

Carr Tim & Carr Pauline, **Antarctic Oasis. Under the Spell of South Georgia**, W.W. Norton & Co, 1998 First Edition, 256pp, VG in VG dw, large signed inscription to half title by Pete Goss, the well known British yachtsman and adventurer., *The unique account of one couple's life and adventures living all year round on South Georgia for five years. Superbly illustrated.*, 75100, **£18**.

Carstensen A. Riis, **Two Summers in Greenland. An Artist's Adventures among Ice and Islands, in Fjords and Mountains**, Chapman & Hall, 1890 First Edition, 185pp, folding map, 28 illuasts, 1 plate lacking, original decorative blue cloth, some fading and blemishes to boards, bumping to edges of boards, folding map, Good., *Descriptions of the scenery, Eskimos and administration in West Greenland, based on the author's experiences with J.A.D. Jensen's survey party in 1884, and with a group of Danish scientists under Steenstrup in 1888. Illustrations and plates are reproduced from the author's drawings and paintings.*, 56114, **£48**.

Carwardine Mark, **Iceland Nature's Meeting Place.**, Iceland Review, 1986 First Edition, 192pp, card covers, Fine copy, *The wildlife and natural history of Iceland.*, 51638, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Castlereagh Duncan, **The Great Age Of Exploration**, Reader's Digest, 1979 reprint, 191pp, pictorial boards, VG+, , 73776, **£4**.

Caswell John Edwards, **Arctic Frontiers. United States Explorations in the Far North**, University of Oklahoma Press, 1956 First Edition US, xv, 232pp, original blue cloth, private bookplate, VG in Good rubbed dw, *The history of United States participation in Arctic discovery.*, 72173, **£20**.

Chapman F. Spencer, **Northern Lights. The Official Account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition 1930-1931.**, Oxford University Press, 1934 reprint US, xv, 264pp, 32 plates, folding map, original red cloth, spine lettering dull, light foxing to foreedges and prelims, VG., *A detailed account of the activities of the expedition, based near Angmagssalik, on the east coast of Greenland. Sledge and boat trips were undertaken, two across the icecap, three northward, one to the icecap station thirty miles west. It describes the establishment of the icecap station and five months work there, including the mapping and reconnaissance with the aid of an airplane, particularly the coast northward to Kangerdlugssuag and an attempt to climb Mount Forel.*, 74763, **£29.**

Chapman F. Spencer, **Northern Lights. The Official Account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition 1930-1931.**, Chatto And Windus, 1932 First Edition, xv, 304pp, 64 plates, maps, ex. Lib. folding maps, original blue cloth, VG copy, *A detailed account of the activities of the expedition, based near Angmagssalik, on the east coast of Greenland. Sledge and boat trips were undertaken, two across the icecap, three northward, one to the icecap station thirty miles west. It describes the establishment of the icecap station and five months work there, including the mapping and reconnaissance with the aid of an airplane, particularly the coast northward to Kangerdlugssuag and an attempt to climb Mount Forel.*, 73134, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Chapman F. Spencer, **Northern Lights. The Official Account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition 1930-1931.**, Chatto And Windus, 1953 Second Impression, 190pp, ex. Lib. Front endpaper missing, sellotape to a few pages, Poor., *A detailed account of the activities of the expedition, based near Angmagssalik, on the east coast of Greenland. Sledge and boat trips were undertaken, two across the icecap, three northward, one to the icecap station thirty miles west. It describes the establishment of the icecap station and five months work there, including the mapping and reconnaissance with the aid of an airplane, particularly the coast northward to Kangerdlugssuag and an attempt to climb Mount Forel.*, 49951, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Chapman F. Spencer, **Watkins' Last Expedition**, Chatto and Windus, 1934 First Edition, xv, 291pp, original blue cloth, sunning to spine, corners rounded, owner's signature, near VG, no dustwrapper., *Account of a meteorological expedition to East Greenland in 1932 and the death of Gino Watkins.*, 75815, **£36.**

Chapman Olive Muray, **Across Iceland. The Land of Frost and Fire**, John Lane, 1930 First Edition, xiv, 193pp, illusts, original blue cloth, slight sunning to spine, owner's signature, light foreedge foxing, VG, no dustwrapper., , 32914, **£32.**

Charcot Jean-Baptiste, **Towards The South Pole Aboard The "Francais". The First French Expedition To The Antarctic 1903-1905.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2004 reprint, 247pp, highly decorative boards, hardback, New. A beautifully produced reprint of the original French edition., *The first French expedition to the Antarctic set sail in August 1903 under the command of Jean-Baptiste Charcot. He had sailed the waterways of Europe until, in 1902, he visited Iceland and the Faroes. He reached the Arctic Circle and his taste for polar voyaging was established. On his return he commissioned a vessel to be built - Francais. By this stage, although an amateur, Charcot had become quite well known, though Scott referred to him—with possibly a touch of disparagement—as 'the polar gentleman'. In August 1903 he set sail. Charcot had designed the ship so that each man could have a private space of his own and he was particularly proud of his choice of food and wine and the fact that fresh bread was baked three times a week. His diary reveals a man of culture and sensitivity. He charted new coasts and undertook scientific work. This is a fascinating insight into a totally different style of Antarctic exploration.*, 76451, **£35.**

Chatterton E. Keble, **Whalers and Whaling**, Philip Allan & Co Ltd, 1930 Second Edition, 251pp, sunning to spine, VG, *A Nautilus Library book.*, 52434, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cheever Rev Henry T., **The Whale And His Captors: or The Whaleman's Adventures As Gathered On The Homeward Cruise Of The 'Commodore Preble'**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1858, original cloth, 240pp, frontispiece, wear to extremities, VG-, , 2236, **£50.**

Chester Sharon & Oetzel Jim, **South to Antarctica. A Handbook for Travelers**, Wandering Albatross, 1995 First Edition, 108pp, paperback, VG, *A briefing guide for those heading south to Antarctica.*, 75118, **£28**.

Chojecki Jan, **The Quest Chronicle. The story of the Shackleton-Rowett Expedition**, Goldcrest Books, 2022 First Limited Edition, 408pp, over 100 illustrations, hardback, New in dustwrapper. One of only 500 copies individually numbered and signed by Jan Chojecki. An important new Shackleton related title., *In 1921, a converted Norwegian sealer, Quest, carried the legendary explorer Sir Ernest Shackleton on what turned out to be his last expedition. How did this scheme come to be almost completely financed by John Quiller Rowett, the author's grandfather, whose rum had supplied the Forces during WW1? Was this wise business on Rowett's part, a generous gesture of friendship or well-intended philanthropy? Why did the book of the expedition, Shackleton's Last Voyage published in 1923, name Shackleton's trusty right-hand man, Frank Wild, as the author, when in fact it was written chiefly by the ship's surgeon, Dr Alexander Macklin? Why did the up and coming Australian adventurer, George Hubert Wilkins, choose to go with Shackleton on the Quest, instead of joining the expedition of the Canadian explorer Stefansson or making polar flights with Amundsen? Shackleton's Last Voyage did not tell the whole story. Then there are other puzzles to be resolved such as why the Quest's seaplane – which would have been a polar first – never flew; and what really happened to Questie, the Daily Mail kitten and ship's mascot. The Quest expedition has long lain in the shadow of Shackleton's other exploits. It is only fleetingly mentioned in the biographies of Sir Ernest Shackleton. Misconceptions and oversimplifications abound, such as with respect to the particular qualities of the ship, its preparation and equipment, and the plans and aims of the expedition. This account sets out the events that occurred before, during and after the voyage, told through the words of the protagonists with their letters, logs and diaries, many of which have not been previously published.*, 74273, **£38**.

Christensen Lars, **My Last Expedition to the Antarctic 1936 - 1937. With a review of the research work done on the voyages in 1927 - 1937.**, Johan Grunt Tanum, Oslo, 1938 First Edition, 16pp, original paper covered boards, map endpapers, light wear to extremities, attractive new spine, VG., *A Lecture delivered before the Norwegian Geographical Society, September 22nd, 1937, by Lars Christensen.*, 65797, **£170**.

Christensen Lars, **Such Is The Antarctic**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1935 First Edition, xiii, 265pp, original blue cloth with gilt titling, 45 illuasts, map endpapers, some rippling to cloth on the spine, very clean throughout, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *Lars Christensen was born into a wealthy family and inherited a whaling fleet from his father, Christen Christensen. Endurance, the ship used by Shackleton was originally built for Christensen, who intended to use her for polar cruises for tourists to hunt polar bears. When this did not happen, Christensen sold the ship to Shackleton. Christensen had a deep interest in Antarctica and personally led three expeditions between 1930-1934. He was among the first to use seaplanes for surveying and mapped the coast of East Antarctica, from the Weddell Sea to the Shackleton Ice Shelf. Mrs. Christensen became the first woman to fly over the continent and Christensen's men discovered and surveyed substantial new land on the Dronning Maud Land and MacRobertson Land coasts.*, 76486, **£110**.

Christie E.W. Hunter, **The Antarctic Problem. An Historical and Political Study.**, George Allen & Unwin, 1951 First Edition, 336pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, VG, , 73762, **£10**.

Christie E.W. Hunter, **The Antarctic Problem. An Historical and Political Study.**, George Allen & Unwin, 1951 First Edition, 336pp, , 41050, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Christie's, **Christie's London. The Polar Sale Including The Neil Silverman Collection.**, Christie's, 2002 Edition, 337pp, softback, Fine copy, *The Polar Sale - including The Neil Silverman Collection, Wednesday 25th September, 2002.*, 44814, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Christophersen Erling, **Tristan da Cunha. The Lonely Isle**, Cassell, 1940 First Edition, xii, 243pp, blue library binding, occasional foxing mainly to prelims, very clean indeed, Good++, no dustwrapper., *Translated from Norwegian by R. L. Benham.*, 75578, **£50**.

Clarke, Wm. Eagle, Brown R. N. Rudnose, Ramsay L. N. G., **Ornithology Of The Scottish National Antarctic Expedition.**, The Scottish Oceanographical Laboratory, 1913 Edition, split to bottom of spine, stapled book, writing on front cover, a few pages with water staining, front cover detached at hinge, Poor, , 57390, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cobb Arthur F., **Birds Of The Falkland Islands. A Record Of Observation With The Camera.**, H. F. & G. Witherby, 1933 First Edition, 88pp, owner's stamp, front endpaper missing, bumping to base of spine and one front corner, Good+, , 57370, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cockrill Ross, **Antarctic Hazard**, Frederick Muller Ltd, 1955 First Edition, 230pp, original green cloth, exlibrary, Good in Good only dw. Uncommon., *An exciting first-hand account of a modern Antarctic whaling expedition.*, 52489, **£16.**

Cockrill Ross, **Antarctic Hazard.**, Frederick Muller Ltd, 1955 First Edition, 230pp, original green cloth, foxing to endpapers and foreedges, Good+ in Good price clipped rubbed dw with edgewear. Uncommon, *An exciting first-hand account of a modern Antarctic whaling expedition.*, 73804, **£19.**

Coe Andrew, **Falkland Adventure**, Bluebell Publishing, 2000 First Edition, 88pp, pictorial boards, Fine copy, *Andrew Coe worked on the Falkland Islands for three years as the Senior Veterinary Officer.*, 64223, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Coleman E. C., **The Royal Navy In Polar Exploration From Frobisher To Ross, Volume I, From Franklin To Scott Volume 2.**, Tempus, 2006 First Edition, 352pp, + 383pp, card covers, Second Volume has small crease to top edge of front cover, VG+, *Two Volumes - Frobisher to Ross and Franklin to Scott.*, 73132, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Collingwood W. G. & Lea Mike and Kate [editors], **W.G. Collingwood's Letters from Iceland. Travels in Iceland 1897 by W.G. Collingwood and Jon Stefansson.**, R.G. Collingwood Society, 2013 First Edition, 149pp, 200 illuasts, paperback, New., *Collingwood was an artist, author, antiquarian, and notable scholar of Norse history, literature and language. For 12 weeks in 1897, he sailed to Iceland and travelled by pony round the saga-sites of Iceland with his friend Jon Stefansson, an Icelandic scholar. He wrote long and entertaining letters home to his wife and children about their adventures and experiences while making some 300 sketches and watercolours. This lavishly illustrated book brings together Collingwood's letters, manuscripts, paintings, drawings, photographs and maps of 19th century Iceland.*, 72801, **£28.**

Committee On Polar Research National Research Council, **Polar Research. A Survey**, National Academy Of Sciences, 1970 First Edition, xii, 204pp, map endpapers, original grey cloth, owner's signature, owner's ink stamp, VG., *This report is concerned with scientific research in the north and south polar regions.*, 70729, **£35.**

Conibear Frank & Kenneth, **Husky. The Story Of Cap**, Peter Davies, 1940 First Edition, 242pp, a few marks on rear board, slight bends to top corners, darkening to spine, Good+, *The story of a most remarkable dog*, 73837, **£20.**

Conway Sir Martin, **With Ski & Sledge Over Arctic Glaciers**, J. M. Dent & Co, 1898 First Edition, 240pp, 14 plates, folding map, original fawn cloth, t.e.g., professionally recased with new spine and original laid on, corners worn, some marks to boards, a one tenth section of the folding map missing, internally very clean, Good. A very scarce title indeed., *This volume is to be regarded as an appendix to the author's 'The First Crossing of Spitsbergen'. Together they comprise an account of his exploration of the interior of West Spitsbergen undertaken during the summers of 1896 and 1897, in the company of E. J. Garwood, whose photographs illustrate this book. The text is a narrative of the explorations during 1897, when Conway and Garwood with two companions, ascended the Nordenskiöld Glacier, proceeded by boat to King's Bay, from there they sledged and skied along King's Highway Glacier into the Pretender Pass - Osborne Glacier region, and eastward into James I Land. Returning to King's Bay they sailed southward to Horn Sound and climbed Hedgehog mountain to the east. Includes a chapter on skiing, and discussion of the nature of*

West Spitsbergen's glaciers. An appendix contains an account of Gustaf Nordenskiöld's traverse from Horn Sound to Bell Sound in 1890., 68707, £300.

Conway Sir Martin, **With Ski & Sledge Over Arctic Glaciers**, J. M. Dent & Co, 1898 First Edition, 240pp, 14 plates, folding map, mint new brown cloth, t.e.g., original spine relaid and gilt motif relaid to front board, label removal mark to spine, two small ink stamps of Davos English Library, tear to folding map, exceptionally clean indeed, binding Mint, overall VG-. An attractive copy of a very scarce title., *This volume is to be regarded as an appendix to the author's 'The First Crossing of Spitsbergen'. Together they comprise an account of his exploration of the interior of West Spitsbergen undertaken during the summers of 1896 and 1897, in the company of E. J. Garwood, whose photographs illustrate this book. The text is a narrative of the explorations during 1897, when Conway and Garwood with two companions, ascended the Nordenskiöld Glacier, proceeded by boat to King's Bay, from there they sledged and skied along King's Highway Glacier into the Pretender Pass - Osborne Glacier region, and eastward into James I Land. Returning to King's Bay they sailed southward to Horn Sound and climbed Hedgehog mountain to the east. Includes a chapter on skiing, and discussion of the nature of West Spitsbergen's glaciers. An appendix contains an account of Gustaf Nordenskiöld's traverse from Horn Sound to Bell Sound in 1890., 59862, £325.*

Conway Sir William Martin, **The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Description of Several Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a Voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands, down Hinloopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into most of the Fjords of Spitsbergen, and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main Island.**, J.M. Dent & Co., 1897 First Edition, 371pp, 8 coloured plates, 100 illusts, 2 folding maps, lovely new cloth binding, brown cloth to boards and fawn to spine, titled in gilt much like the original, small Dent motif from original front board remounted, t.e.g., internally exceptionally clean, binding is Mint, internally near Fine. A most attractive strong copy., *The author spent the summers of 1896 and 1897 exploring the interior of West Spitsbergen. They made 13 mountain ascents, produced a survey sketch of about 600 sq miles of central West Spitsbergen, almost completed a circumnavigation of the main island., 74755, £270.*

Conway Sir William Martin, **The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Description of Several Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a Voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands, down Hinloopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into most of the Fjords of Spitsbergen, and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main Island.**, J.M. Dent & Co., 1897 First Edition, 371pp, 8 coloured plates, 100 illusts, 2 folding maps, original green and cream cloth boards with bevelled edges, professionally recased with new spine and original laid on, t.e.g., very occasional foxing, very clean indeed, VG., *The author spent the summers of 1896 and 1897 exploring the interior of West Spitsbergen. They made 13 mountain ascents, produced a survey sketch of about 600 sq miles of central West Spitsbergen, almost completed a circumnavigation of the main island., 66537, £270.*

Conway Sir William Martin, **The First Crossing of Spitsbergen. Being an Account of an Inland Journey of Exploration and Survey, with Description of Several Mountain Ascents, of Boat Expeditions in Ice Fjord, of a Voyage to North-East-Land, the Seven Islands, down Hinloopen Strait, nearly to Wiches Land, and into most of the Fjords of Spitsbergen, and of an almost complete circumnavigation of the main Island.**, J.M. Dent & Co., 1897 First Edition, 371pp, 8 coloured plates, 100 illusts, 2 folding maps, original green cloth with gilt motif, t.e.g., some slight speckling to front cloth, a little darkening to spine, internally clean, many pages unopened, VG., *The author spent the summers of 1896 and 1897 exploring the interior of West Spitsbergen. They made 13 mountain ascents, produced a survey sketch of about 600 sq miles of central West Spitsbergen, almost completed a circumnavigation of the main island., 76143, £280.*

Conway William Martin, **No Man's Land. A History Of Spitsbergen From Its Discovery In 1596 To The Beginning Of The Scientific Exploration Of The Country**, General Books, 2015 circa reprint, 256pp,

paperback, private bookplate. Fine. A Print on Demand edition with the inherent typos and errors, and without illustrations., *Results of research over a period of nine years, begun as preliminary studies to the author's expeditions, 1896-97. A well documented account of the discovery of Svalbard, its walrus hunting and whaling history; winterings on west Spitsbergen, the era of Russian trappers, and national expeditions to the archipelago. List of principal voyages recorded 1847-1900; bibliography of the history and geography of Svalbard; the cartography with a chronological list of maps, 1598-1820, and a history of Svalbard nomenclature before the 19th century.*, 73329, **£11.**

Cook Frederick A., **Through The First Antarctic Night 1898-1899. A narrative of the voyage of the 'Belgica' among newly discovered lands and over an unknown sea about the South Pole.**, William Heinemann, 1900 First Edition, xxiv, 478pp, incomplete, for repair, *The American physician, Frederick Cook, joined the expedition at the last minute when the first surgeon pulled out. Amundsen wrote reverently of Cook's contributions during the arduous Antarctic winter, 'He, of all the ship's company, was the one man of unfaltering courage, unfailing hope, endless cheerfulness, and unwearied kindness.... And not only was his faith undaunted, but his ingenuity and enterprise were boundless'. For many years Cook's account was the principal one available in English, as Gerlache's was only translated in 1998, and Lecointe's book, was published in 1904 but only in very limited numbers. Cook's account is far superior to the other two from both literary and informational viewpoints. His narrative is certainly one of the finest and most interesting from any Antarctic expedition. Until this expedition on the Belgica Antarctic expeditions took place during the summer months and he captures the mood and emotions of mankind's first entry into a south polar winter beyond the Antarctic Circle.*, 57353, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cook, James & King James, **A Voyage To The Pacific Ocean Undertaken By The Command Of His Majesty For Making Discoveries In The Northern Hemisphere**, H. Chamberlaine, Dublin, 1784 Edition, 530pp, + Maps, leather, split to spine, much wear to front leather, Poor, , 62832, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cooper J. & Avery G [editors], **Historical Sites at the Prince Edward Islands. South African National Scientific Programmes Report No.128**, South African National Scientific Committee For Antarctica Research, 1986 Edition, vi, 82pp, paperback, small stain on front cover and free end paper, VG. Alan Gurney's copy with his pencil signature to the front endpaper. Gurney was a well known yacht designer with a passion for the Antarctic. A scarce title., *A report of a workshop meeting held at the University of Cape Town, 28th June, 1984, under the auspices of the Biological Sciences Subcommittee of the South African Scientific Committee for Antarctic Research (SASCAR). Includes a bibliography of some 128 items relevant to the study of historical sites at the Prince Edward Islands.*, 56535, **£55.**

Courtauld Augustine, **From The Ends Of The Earth. An Anthology Of Polar Writings**, Oxford University Press, 1958 First Edition, 423pp, map endpapers, VG+ in VG+ dw, *Stories of the great explorers.*, 73856, **£10.**

Cousteau Jacques- Yves and Paccalet Yves, **Whales**, Harry N. Abrams Inc., 1988 First Edition US, 280pp, exlibrary, Good+ in Fair dw., , 41389, **£4.**

Crawford Allan, **Tristan Da Cunha and the Roaring Forties**, Charles Skilton Ltd, 1982 First Edition, 256pp, Fine in VG+ dw. A lovely copy., *The Author has been associated with Tristan for many years and in many capacities and founder of the smallest army in the world.*, 73137, **£50.**

Crawford Allan, **Tristan Da Cunha and the Roaring Forties**, Charles Skilton Ltd, 1982 First Edition, 256pp, Fine in VG+ dw. A lovely copy. Signed by Allan Crawford also a letter from Allan Crawford plus photographs and newspaper cuttings, *The Author has been associated with Tristan for many years and in many capacities and founder of the smallest army in the world.*, 75576, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cresswell Lieut. S. Gurney, **The North West Passage Prints. A Series Of Eight Sketches In Colour**, The Arctic Press, 1998, New, *High quality reprints. Limited copies. Size 450 x 640mm. Extra postage due to size.*, 33257, **£140.**

Crisp Frank, **The Adventure Of Whaling.**, Macmillan & Co Ltd, 1954 First Edition, 143pp, slight foxing to front endpaper, decorative front board, rubbing to edges of boards and spine, Good+, *Illustrated by Winston Megoran*, 52408, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cross Wilbur, **Ghost Ship Of The Pole**, Heinemann, 1960 First Edition, 306pp, light foreedge foxing, darkening to dw, VG+ in VG dw, *The story of the Italia.*, 75512, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Crossley Louise [editor], **Trial By Ice. The Antarctic Journals Of John King Davis.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 1997 First Edition, 203pp, hardback, map endpapers, Fine in Fine dw with slight sunning to spine., *Davis was arguably the greatest of the captains in the age of Antarctic exploration. His seven voyages from 1907 to 1930 gave him unrivalled experience in ice navigation. His caution and natural pessimism often brought him into conflict with expedition leaders such as Douglas Mawson. Taken from his private journals, here for the first time is Davis's account of his major Antarctic voyages.*, 73962, **£32.**

Crossley Louise [editor], **Trial By Ice. The Antarctic Journals Of John King Davis.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 1997 First Edition, 203pp, hardback, map endpapers, New in dustwrapper., *Davis was arguably the greatest of the captains in the age of Antarctic exploration. His seven voyages from 1907 to 1930 gave him unrivalled experience in ice navigation. His caution and natural pessimism often brought him into conflict with expedition leaders such as Douglas Mawson. Taken from his private journals, here for the first time is Davis's account of his major Antarctic voyages.*, 71466, **£35.**

Crouse Nellis M., **The Search For The Northwest Passage**, Columbia University Press, 1934 First US Edition, 533pp, ex. Lib, for repair, , 57351, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Crowe Keith J., **A History Of The Original Peoples Of Northern Canada**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1992 rep, 248pp. Paperback, Fine copy, , 70859, **£10.**

Cunnane Jarlath, **Northabout. Sailing the North West and North East Passages**, Collins Press, 2007 reprint, 238pp, VG+ in VG+ dw., *Eight Irishmen and their 47-foot aluminium boat Northabout sail the North West Passage in 2001 and also the North East Passage in 2004/5.*, 71987, **£58.**

Cyriax Richard J., **Sir John Franklin's Last Arctic Expedition. The Franklin Expedition. A Chapter in the History of the Royal Navy.**, Arctic Press, 2021 Facsimile Limited Edition, xviii, 222pp, 4 maps 3 folding, hardback, black cloth with gilt titling, New, supplied in a simple plain white dustwrapper. Facsimile reprint of the 1939 First Edition. A limited Edition of 250 copies each individually numbered., *A comprehensive account of Franklin's expedition compiled from published and unpublished sources at the time. Richard Julius Cyriax, 1885-1967, was born in Canonbury and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons and licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians with the department of Public Health in 1917. He was interested from an early age in the ill-fated British Naval Northwest Passage Expedition, 1845-1848, and became a leading authority on the subject. His book concentrates on the events of the expedition itself and not the subsequent searches that were undertaken. A scarce well regarded work.*, 72289, **£25.**

Cyriax Richard J., **Sir John Franklin's Last Arctic Expedition. The Franklin Expedition. A Chapter in the History of the Royal Navy.**, Arctic Press, 1997 reprint, xviii, 222pp, 4 maps 3 folding, hardback, private bookplate, Fine, no dustwrapper issued. Facsimile reprint of the 1939 First Edition, No.173 of a Limited Edition., *A comprehensive account of Franklin's expedition compiled from published and unpublished sources at the time. Richard Julius Cyriax, 1885-1967, was born in Canonbury and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons and licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians with the department of Public Health in 1917. He was interested from an early age in the ill-fated British Naval Northwest Passage Expedition, 1845-1848, and became a leading authority on the subject. His book concentrates on the*

events of the expedition itself and not the subsequent searches that were undertaken. A scarce well regarded work., 76051, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Cyriax Richard J., **Sir John Franklin's Last Arctic Expedition. The Franklin Expedition. A Chapter in the History of the Royal Navy.**, Arctic Press, 1997 reprint, xviii, 222pp, 4 maps 3 folding, hardback, No. 187 of Limited Edition, no dw issued, Fine copy, *A comprehensive account of Franklin's expedition compiled from published and unpublished sources at the time. Richard Julius Cyriax, 1885-1967, was born in Canonbury and became a member of the Royal College of Surgeons and licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians with the department of Public Health in 1917. He was interested from an early age in the ill-fated British Naval Northwest Passage Expedition, 1845-1848, and became a leading authority on the subject. His book concentrates on the events of the expedition itself and not the subsequent searches that were undertaken. A scarce well regarded work.*, 76043, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Daly Regina W., **The Shackleton Letters. Behind The Scenes Of The Nimrod Expedition**, The Erskine Press, 2009 First Edition, 360pp, hardback, New in dw. A Limited Edition of 450 copies, individually numbered, with bookplate signed by Regina W. Daly., *Ernest Shackleton was obsessed by the Antarctic. He was disappointed at his showing during Scott's Discovery expedition and he wanted to be the first to the South Pole, partly for glory but also because he felt he had to redeem himself. Raising money was fraught with difficulty but in 1907 he finally set sail, aboard the Nimrod. Here, gathered together for the first time, are some 160 letters and telegrams exploring his endeavours to find finance and to prepare for the expedition. His emotions are revealed through personal correspondence with Scott, Dr Edward Wilson, Sir Clements Markham and many others. The last section of the book reproduces Shackleton's intimate letters to his wife, Emily, and to Elspeth Beardmore, for whom he had a deep affection. Many of these letters have never before been published.*, 68951, **£32.**

Daly Regina W., **The Shackleton Letters. Behind The Scenes Of The Nimrod Expedition**, The Erskine Press, 2009 First Edition, 360pp, hardback, New in dw. A Limited Edition of 450 copies, individually numbered, with bookplate signed by Regina W. Daly., *Ernest Shackleton was obsessed by the Antarctic. He was disappointed at his showing during Scott's Discovery expedition and he wanted to be the first to the South Pole, partly for glory but also because he felt he had to redeem himself. Raising money was fraught with difficulty but in 1907 he finally set sail, aboard the Nimrod. Here, gathered together for the first time, are some 160 letters and telegrams exploring his endeavours to find finance and to prepare for the expedition. His emotions are revealed through personal correspondence with Scott, Dr Edward Wilson, Sir Clements Markham and many others. The last section of the book reproduces Shackleton's intimate letters to his wife, Emily, and to Elspeth Beardmore, for whom he had a deep affection. Many of these letters have never before been published.*, 68948, **£32.**

Daniells Roy, **Alexander Mackenzie And The North West**, Faber & Faber, 1969 First Edition, 219pp, Fine in Fine dw, *History of exploration across the Western Hemisphere.*, 75516, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dautert Erich, **Big Game In Antarctica**, Arrowsmith, 1937 First Edition, 254pp, original blue cloth, new endpapers, the margin on three pages has been trimmed, VG- in colour photocopy of original dw., *Hunting in Antarctica, illustrated with black and white photographs.*, 56106, **£105.**

Davies, Francis, **With Scott Before The Mast**, Reardon Publishing, 2020 First Edition, 152pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by Nicholas Reardon, the book designer and publisher., *These are the Journals of Francis Davies Leading Shipwright RN when on board Captain Scott's "Terra Nova" British Antarctic Expedition 1910 – 1913. Never seen before photos and historical artefacts, kept safe by his descendants for over 100 years. It is a unique below decks perspective as most records of the expedition are the accounts of officers. Before the mast means 'to serve as an ordinary seaman in a sailing ship'. This makes it a rare and hugely important account, presenting a viewpoint from the lower ranks.*, 74381, **£34.**

Davies, Francis, **With Scott Before The Mast**, Reardon Publishing, 2020 First Edition, Special Limited Edition, 152pp, hardback, full black leather with gilt embossing, New in slipcase. One of only 160 copies,

numbered and signed by editor, Joy Watts, and book designer and publisher, Nicholas Reardon. Beautifully produced. Please ask if you would like jpegs., *These are the Journals of Francis Davies Leading Shipwright RN when on board Captain Scott's "Terra Nova" British Antarctic Expedition 1910 – 1913. Never seen before photos and historical artefacts, kept safe by his descendants for over 100 years. It is a unique below decks perspective as most records of the expedition are the accounts of officers. Before the mast means 'to serve as an ordinary seaman in a sailing ship'. This makes it a rare and hugely important account, presenting a viewpoint from the lower ranks.*, 76410, **£185.**

Davis John Gordon, **Cape Of Storms**, Michael Joseph, 1970 First Edition, 442pp, paperback, uncorrected proof copy, VG, *This epic novel of whaling in the Antarctic seas. Uncorrected Proof Copy.*, 53119, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Davis John King, **With The "Aurora" In The Antarctic 1911-1914.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2007 reprint, 183pp, decorative boards, hardback, small bump to top corners, Fine. The decorative boards closely match the design and appearance of the original edition retaining much of the character of the original First Edition., *Mawson and Davis became closely acquainted during Shackleton's 1907-9 expedition, and Mawson later recruited Davis to be captain of the Aurora on the 1911-14 Australasian Antarctic Expedition. Originally published in a small edition in 1919 this is the record of the voyages of Aurora in Southern Waters, written from a sailor's point of view. Built in 1876 as an Arctic whaler Aurora, though old and battered, captained by Davis, managed three Antarctic voyages in support of Mawson and his men. This attractive facsimile of the original edition makes a scarce and fascinating book readily available.*, 72429, **£29.**

Davis John King, **With The "Aurora" In The Antarctic 1911-1914.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2007 reprint, 183pp, decorative boards, hardback, New. The decorative boards closely match the design and appearance of the original edition retaining much of the character of the original First Edition., *Mawson and Davis became closely acquainted during Shackleton's 1907-9 expedition, and Mawson later recruited Davis to be captain of the Aurora on the 1911-14 Australasian Antarctic Expedition. Originally published in a small edition in 1919 this is the record of the voyages of Aurora in Southern Waters, written from a sailor's point of view. Built in 1876 as an Arctic whaler Aurora, though old and battered, captained by Davis, managed three Antarctic voyages in support of Mawson and his men. This attractive facsimile of the original edition makes a scarce and fascinating book readily available.*, 61874, **£35.**

Davis John King, **With The "Aurora" In The Antarctic 1911-1914.**, Andrew Melrose Ltd, 1919 First Edition, xxi, 183pp, illusts, maps, original dark blue decorative boards, small mark on front board, private bookplate and name sticker, VG, *Mawson and Davis became closely acquainted during Shackleton's 1907-9 expedition, and Mawson later recruited Davis to be captain of the Aurora on the 1911-14 Australasian Antarctic Expedition. Originally published in a small edition in 1919 this is the record of the voyages of Aurora in Southern Waters, written from a sailor's point of view. Built in 1876 as an Arctic whaler Aurora, though old and battered, captained by Davis, managed three Antarctic voyages in support of Mawson and his men. This attractive facsimile of the original edition makes a scarce and fascinating book readily available.*, 57255, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Davis Lloyd S. & Darby John T., **Penguin Biology**, Academic Press, 1990 First Edition US, xx, 467pp, original pictorial boards, Fine., *An invaluable reference covering breeding, feeding, foraging, behaviour, evolution, energetics and physiology.*, 74426, **£59.**

Davis William M., **Nimrod Of The Sea; Or The American Whaleman.**, Harper & Brothers, 1874 First Edition, 403pp, tear to front endpaper, rubbing to boards, split to top and bottom of spine, decorative front board, Good-, , 57428, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Day David, **The Whale War**, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987 First Edition, 168pp, Fine in Fine dw, *Covering every aspect of the conflict from pirate whalers to ecological terrorists, The Whale War is a book of*

dramatic confrontation, of political intrigues - and of a vision of a peaceful world for man and beast., 64201, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

De Boillieu Lambert, **Recollections Of Labrador Life**, The Ryerson Press, 1969 rep, , *Boileau's memoirs of a business trip from Devon, England in the 1850's to Labrador where he was placed in charge of the firm's operations for the next five years.*, 32913, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

de Gerlache Adrien, **Voyage of the Belgica. Fifteen Months in the Antarctic.**, The Erskine Press / Bluntisham Books, 1998 First Edition, 202pp, original green decorative boards, New, tiny bump to corner., *Count Adrien de Gerlache was leader of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition of 1897-98. This is the first English translation of de Gerlache's 1902 account, the voyage which was Amundsen's first Antarctic experience, and the first to overwinter in the Antarctic. The earliest known photographs of Antarctica were taken during this voyage.*, 74992, **£32.**

de Gerlache Adrien, **Voyage of the Belgica. Fifteen Months in the Antarctic.**, The Erskine Press / Bluntisham Books, 1998 First Edition, 202pp, original green decorative boards, New., *Count Adrien de Gerlache was leader of the Belgian Antarctic Expedition of 1897-98. This is the first English translation of de Gerlache's 1902 account, the voyage which was Amundsen's first Antarctic experience, and the first to overwinter in the Antarctic. The earliest known photographs of Antarctica were taken during this voyage.*, 74998, **£34.**

Deacon George, **The Antarctic Circumpolar Ocean.**, Cambridge University Press, 1984 First Edition, 180pp, owner's name and address sticker on front endpaper, pictorial boards, VG copy, *This is a lively account of what most general and specialist readers will want to know about the Antarctic ocean - the history and progress of scientific discovery and the significance of what we know, particularly the conservation of the living resources.*, 64209, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Debenham F., **British (Terra Nova) Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913. Report on the Maps and Surveys**, Harrisons and Sons Ltd, 1923 First Edition, viii, 94pp, original maroon cloth, to be described, , 65349, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Debenham Frank, **Antarctica. The Story of a Continent**, Herbert Jenkins, 1959 First Edition, 264pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG price clipped dw, *Professor Debenham made his first contact with the Antarctic Continent as a geologist - in Scott's second, and last, expedition.*, 75087, **£20.**

Debenham Frank, **In The Antarctic. Stories Of Scott's Last Expedition.**, John Murray, 1964 rep, 146pp, map endpapers, very slight darkening to spine, decorative boards, VG, *Frank Debenham was a member of the scientific staff on Scott's 1910 expedition. He conceived the idea for a Polar Institute whilst sitting in Shackleton's hut at Cape Royds and after the death of the polar party he campaigned for a living memorial to Scott. On 26th November 1920 the Scott Polar Research Institute came into being and Frank Debenham was its first director. When he returned from the Antarctic in 1913 he resolved not to publish any reminiscences but at the urging of many friends he published, in 1952, In The Antarctic, which deals chiefly with the three years he spent there. The book has extensive illustrations by Debenham and Edward Wilson and conveys something of the spirit of harmony which reigned in that cramped but cosy hut forty years ago and portrays the lighter side of the expedition.*, 73849, **£25.**

Debenham Frank, **In The Arctic. Tales Told at Tea-Time**, The Erskine Press, 1997 First Edition, xix, 124pp, hardback, decorative boards, near Fine., *A fascinating series of tales written by Debenham in his retirement. Debenham founded the Scott Polar Research Institute in 1920 and in 1926 became its first Director. The book includes drawings, photographs, maps and a bibliography of possible sources.*, 75285, **£16.**

Debenham Frank, **In The Arctic. Tales Told at Tea-Time**, The Erskine Press, 1997 First Edition, xix, 124pp, hardback, decorative boards, Fine., *A fascinating series of tales written by Debenham in his retirement.*

Debenham founded the Scott Polar Research Institute in 1920 and in 1926 became its first Director. The book includes drawings, photographs, maps and a bibliography of possible sources., 73852, **£16.**

Debenham Frank, **In The Arctic. Tales Told at Tea-Time**, The Erskine Press, 1997 First Edition, xix, 124pp, hardback, decorative boards, New., *A fascinating series of tales written by Debenham in his retirement. Debenham founded the Scott Polar Research Institute in 1920 and in 1926 became its first Director. The book includes drawings, photographs, maps and a bibliography of possible sources.*, 75059, **£18.**

Desart, The Earl of (William Ulick O'Connor Cuffe), **Love and Pride on an Iceberg and other tales**, Swan Sonnenschein, Lowrey & Co., 1887 First Edition, 190pp, full brown leather with gilt titling, light wear to extremities, VG., *William Ulick O'Connor Cuffe, 1845-1898, assumed earldom at the age of 20 and signed all his books The Earl of Desart. This volume contains - A Commonplace Story - Strephon and Phyllis in 1900 - Not In It - Why Harry Cuts Tom - A Harmony in Deep Mourning - God Save Brompton - A Lady and the Lords - How I Ruled Society - A Triumph of Thought Reading - A Little Revenue - The Use of Spirits.*, 74739, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Desmond Shaw, **Windjammer. The Book Of The Horn.**, Hutchinson & Co, 1932 Second Impression, 414pp, endpapers are maps, VG+ copy, *With 99 Photographs. A voyage round the Horn in 1932.*, 52629, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Devers Sylvie [editor], **Pour Jean Malaurie.102 Temoignages En Hommage A Quarante Ans D'Etudes Arctiques**, Plon, 1990 French Edition, 944pp, large softback, a Fine copy., , 33878, **£22.**

Diedlecki, Stanislaw, **Crossing West Spitsbergen from South to North. Norges Svalbard - og IshavsundersokelserMeddelelse nr.42**, A. W. Broggers Boktrykkeri A/S - Oslo, 1938 First Edition, 14pp, paperback, original cream wrappers, VG+., *Expedition report.*, 76190, **£30.**

Dodge Ernest S., **The Polar Rosses. John and James Clark Ross and their Explorations.**, Faber and Faber, 1973 First Edition, 260pp, VG+ in VG+ dw. A most attractive copy., *Sir John Ross (1777-1856) and his nephew Sir James Clark Ross (1800-1862), are eminent in the history of Arctic and Antarctic exploration. The first was adjutant to the Swedish Fleet, commanded two British Arctic expeditions, and in his old age undertook a third voyage in search of Sir John Franklin;* the second accompanied his uncle on his first voyage trying to find a North-West passage, made four Arctic expeditions under Parry and conducted the first systematic magnetic survey of the British Isles, and later commanded his own Antarctic expedition., 76490, **£36.**

Dodge Ernest S., **The Polar Rosses. John and James Clark Ross and their Explorations.**, Faber and Faber, 1973 First Edition, 260pp, owner's signature, ex. Lib, Fine in Fine dw, *Sir John Ross (1777-1856) and his nephew Sir James Clark Ross (1800-1862), are eminent in the history of Arctic and Antarctic exploration. The first was adjutant to the Swedish Fleet, commanded two British Arctic expeditions, and in his old age undertook a third voyage in search of Sir John Franklin;* the second accompanied his uncle on his first voyage trying to find a North-West passage, made four Arctic expeditions under Parry and conducted the first systematic magnetic survey of the British Isles, and later commanded his own Antarctic expedition., 76050, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Doorly Gerald S., **The Voyages Of The 'Morning'**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 1995 reprint, xx, 224pp, decorative boards, some rubbing to rear board, VG+. Only 500 copies produced. A lovely reprint capturing much of the character of the original with embossed penguin to front board matching that of the First Edition., *Doorly was Third Officer on Scott's relief ship the Morning in 1902-3 and 1903-4, serving under Capt. William Colbeck, who had sailed with Borchgrevink, and under Second Officer Edward Evans. Colbeck was going to write an account of the voyages but when this didn't happen Doorly undertook the effort. He produced not only a very interesting, pleasant and readable first hand account but also one of the scarcest books of Antarctic exploration. The book records the discovery of Scott Island and the first landing on Beaufort Island, and personal impressions of the Southern party upon their return.*, 73990, **£55.**

Doorly Gerald S., **The Voyages Of The 'Morning'**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 1995 reprint, xx, 224pp, decorative boards, private bookplate, Fine. Only 500 copies produced. A lovely reprint capturing much of the character of the original with embossed penguin to front board matching that of the First Edition., *Doorly was Third Officer on Scott's relief ship the Morning in 1902-3 and 1903-4, serving under Capt. William Colbeck, who had sailed with Borchgrevink, and under Second Officer Edward Evans. Colbeck was going to write an account of the voyages but when this didn't happen Doorly undertook the effort. He produced not only a very interesting, pleasant and readable first hand account but also one of the scarcest books of Antarctic exploration. The book records the discovery of Scott Island and the first landing on Beaufort Island, and personal impressions of the Southern party upon their return.*, 73352, **£60.**

Doorly Gerald S., **The Voyages Of The 'Morning'**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 1995 reprint, xx, 224pp, decorative boards, Fine. Only 500 copies produced. A lovely reprint capturing much of the character of the original with embossed penguin to front board matching that of the First Edition., *Doorly was Third Officer on Scott's relief ship the Morning in 1902-3 and 1903-4, serving under Capt. William Colbeck, who had sailed with Borchgrevink, and under Second Officer Edward Evans. Colbeck was going to write an account of the voyages but when this didn't happen Doorly undertook the effort. He produced not only a very interesting, pleasant and readable first hand account but also one of the scarcest books of Antarctic exploration. The book records the discovery of Scott Island and the first landing on Beaufort Island, and personal impressions of the Southern party upon their return.*, 74035, **£65.**

Doorly, Captain Gerald D., **In The Wake**, Robertson & Mullens Ltd Australian Edition, No Date Circa 1936, 311pp, yellowing to page edges, two names and address stamps in ink, Good+, *Follows the the career and adventures of Captain Doorly.*, 65789, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Douglas M., **Across Greenland's Ice-Fields. The Adventures Of Nansen And Peary On The Great Ice-Cap**, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1907 1st, 218pp, bookplate, VG-, , 37974, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Douglas M., **The White North. With Nordenskiold, De Long, And Nansen.**, Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1899 First Edition, 237pp, decorative spine and front board, light bumping to top and bottom of spine, owner's signature, VG, , 57666, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dourlein Pieter, **Inside North Pole. A Secret Agents Story.**, William Kimber, 1953 First Edition, 205pp, foxing to foreedges, owner's signature, foxing to endpapers, VG, , 52083, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dow George Francis, **Whale Ships And Whaling. A Pictorial History.**, Dover Publications, 1985 US Edition, 241pp, paperback, small crease to bottom rear corner of rear cover, VG, *Unabridged Dover (1985) republication of Whale Ships and Whaling: A Pictorial History During Three Centuries, published by the Marine Research Society, 1925. 207 Black and white illustrations.*, 64197, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dowdeswell Julian & Lane Heather, **The Antarctic Paintings of Edward Seago**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 2006 First Edition, 98pp, pictorial hardback, New., *This volume of Edward Seago's dramatic paintings of Antarctica, accomplished during the voyage of HMY Britannia in 1956-57, includes a selection of works from the private collection of HRH The Duke of Edinburgh. Over 30 of Seago's oils are presented in full colour, along with a brief biography, an account of the voyage and a description of the landscape of Antarctica illustrated by a series of modern photographs.*, 75692, **£22.**

du Chaillu Paul B., **The Land Of The Midnight Sun**, George Newnes Ltd, 1899 First Edition, 759pp, dw in office, for repair,, , 40061, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

du Chaillu Paul B., **The Land Of The Midnight Sun. Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland.**, George Newnes Ltd, 1899 New Edition, 759pp, 250 illustrations, quarter leather, ex. School library, discreet library marks, near VG, no dustwrapper., *With descriptions of the inner life of the people, their manners and customs, the primitive antiquities, etc...*, 53087, **£25.**

du Chaillu Paul B., **The Land Of The Midnight Sun. Summer and Winter Journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland.**, George Newnes Ltd, 1899 New Edition, 759pp, 250 illustrations, half leather, ex. University library, new endpapers, owner's signature, VG+, , 52513, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Duchaussois R. P., **Aux Glaces Polaires. Indiens Et Esquimaux.**, , 1935 Edition, 479pp, paperback, wear to spine, Poor, *Text in French*, 57495, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dufek, Rear Admiral George J., **Through the Frozen Frontier**, Brockhampton Press, 1960 First Edition, 192pp, ex. Lib, slant to book, Good, *The great four year exploration of Antarctica, 1955 to 1959, Operation Deep Freeze.*, 73059, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dufferin Lord, **Letters From High Latitudes being Some Account of a Voyage in 1856, in the Schooner Yacht "Foam" to Iceland, Jan Mayen and Spitzbergen**, John Murray, 1857 Second Edition, 409pp, half leather, ex. Lib. Wear to top of spine, cracking to front endpaper, Poor, *Account of the yacht's cruise in the Greenland Sea, along the west coast of West Spitsbergen to 80°N, and return to Norway, during June - Aug 1856.*, 57463, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dumond Don E., **The Eskimos and Aleuts**, Thames and Hudson, 1977 First Edition, 180pp, 119 illuasts, original blue cloth, VG in VG price clipped dw., *The Eskimos and their cousins the Aleuts together make up one of the most widely dispersed aboriginal populations in the world, inhabiting a territory stretching some 7000 kilometres from the Aleutian Islands in the west to Greenland in the east.*, 76339, **£25.**

Dunlop Andrew, **The Arctic Explorer 1807-1873. The Life Of Vice-Admiral Sir Robert John LeMesurier McClure C.B.**, M. O. Collins. Rhodesia., 1977 First Edition, 48pp, Fine in VG dw, *Arctic Explorer and discoverer of the North West Passage (1807-1873)*, 64942, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Dyson John, **The Hot Arctic**, Heinemann, 1979 First Edition, 290pp, exlibrary, front endpaper removed, Fair in Fair dw., , 76220, **£4.**

Edinburgh, H.R.H. The Duke Of, **Birds From Britannia**, Longmans, 1962 First Edition, 62pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, Fine in near Fine dw., *The photographs were taken by the Duke of Edinburgh in 1956 and 1959 when he made tours round the world on Britannia, with a chapter on Sub-Antarctic and Antarctic region.*, 75804, **£16.**

Edwards Deltus Malin, **The Toll Of The Arctic Seas.**, Chapman & Hall, 1910 First Edition, 449pp, small piece missing on one page, decorative boards, splitting to spine, board edges have a few dents, Good, , 53193, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Elias E.L., **The Book Of Polar Exploration**, George G. Harrap, 1930 reprint, 302pp, inscription, decorative boards, wear to bottom of spine, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., , 44338, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Erngaard Erik, **Greenland. Then and Now**, Lademann, 1972 First Edition, 240pp, VG in Fair dw., *An attempt to give a historically correct picture of Greenland's development since the earliest times.*, 73954, **£12.**

Escritt Tony, **Iceland. The Traveller's Guide.**, The Iceland Information Centre, 1990 First Edition, 419pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Iceland Guide fo Visitors, Businessmen, Expeditions, Backpackers, Cyclists and Motorists.*, 51639, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Euller John, **Antarctic World**, Abelard-Schuman, 1960 First Edition, 222pp, VG+ in VG price clipped dw with a little foxing., *Antarctic World is a book clinging to a single fascinating theme: Antarctic problems, man's struggles and successes in solving them.*, 73986, **£12.**

Euller John, **Antarctic World.**, Abelard-Schuman, 1960 First Edition US, 222pp, foxing to foreedges, tiny nick to edge of spine, Good+ in Good+ dw, *Antarctic World is a book clinging to a single fascinating theme: Antarctic problems, man's struggles and successes in solving them.*, 64055, **£7.**

Euller John, **Arctic World. Its Past, its Present, and Its Future**, Abelard-Schuman, 1958 First Edition, 142pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG dw., *The story of polar exploration describing the highlights of important expeditions and research projects undertaken during the last sixty years.*, 73978, **£11.**

Evans Admiral E. R. G. R., **South With Scott**, Collins Clear Type Press, Circa 1921, 284pp, original cloth, decorative spine and front board, slight sunning to top edges of boards, front endpaper has been removed, light foxing to page edges, Good, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 67898, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins, 1948 rev, 288pp, VG, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command.*, 406, **£4.**

Evans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins, circa 1949, 318pp, owner's name and address, foxing to foreedges, VG, *With 31 photographs by Herbert Ponting.*, 50011, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins The Novel Library, No Date, 250pp,, , 41093, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins, 1948 Revised Edition, 288pp,, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command.*, 40864, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins, 1953 rep, 289pp,, , 41268, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, 1946 Second Impression, 48pp, rubbing to edges of spine, Good+, *Second in command to Scott in the British Antarctic Expedition of 1909.*, 70849, **£4.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, , , , 5494, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, , 48pp,, *Second in command to Scott in the British Antarctic Expedition of 1909.*, 40815, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, , 48pp,, *Second in command to Scott in the British Antarctic Expedition of 1909.*, 40812, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, , 48pp,, *Second in command to Scott in the British Antarctic Expedition of 1909.*, 33092, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, 1943 First Edition, 48pp, foxing to endpapers, G+ in G+ dw, *Second in command to Scott in the British Antarctic Expedition of 1909.*, 41365, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Admiral Sir Edward, **British Polar Explorers**, William Collins, 1944 Second Impression, 48pp, rubbing to edges of spine, VG, *Second in command to Scott in the British Antarctic Expedition of 1909.*, 53194, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Captain, **South With Scott**, W. Collins Sons & Co Ltd, 1921 Second Impression, 284pp, cracking to front hinge, new endpapers, light foxing to a few pages, uncut page edges, VG, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy)*

Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command., 52708, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Captain, **South With Scott**, The New University Society, 1921 Edition, 318pp, front endpaper missing, cracking to front hinge, Good+, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. Collins' Bumper Copyright Reward Books.*, 52061, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Captain, **South With Scott**, W. Collins Sons & Co Ltd, 1921 Fourth Impression, 284pp, front endpaper missing, small split to base of spine, wrinkles to spine, Good-, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command.*, 57298, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Captain Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, 1922 Edition, 284pp, cracking to two pages, light foxing to endpapers, rough cut page edges, light rubbing to edges of boards, signature, Good+, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 53139, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, No Date, 284pp, original cloth, map at rear, boards badly worn along front edge, owner's signature, Boards worn, reading copy only, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 69386, **£2.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, No Date, 284pp, inscription, foxing to foreedges, VG, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 53177, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, No Date, 284pp, water marks to boards, Poor in Poor dw, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 57312, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, 1921 First Edition, 284pp, original cloth, map at rear, boards badly worn and crinckled, Poor, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 70931, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, Circa 1921, 284pp, original cloth, decorative spine, VG, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 66480, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, Circa 1921, 284pp, original cloth, slight lean, light foxing to foreedges, prize label, VG, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 67901, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans Sir Edward R.G.R., **South With Scott**, Collins, 1948 New & Revised Edition, 288pp, original cloth, VG copy, *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command. With diagram and three maps*, 62418, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Evans, Rear-Admiral E.R.G.R., **Ghosts of the Scarlet Fleet**, Jarrolds, 1932 First Edition, 320pp, original blue cloth front endpaper removed, Fair., *Admiral Edward Ratcliffe Garth Russell Evans, 1880 – 1957, was a*

Royal Navy officer and Antarctic explorer. Evans was seconded from the Navy to the Discovery expedition to Antarctica in 1901–1904, when he served on the crew of the relief ship, and afterwards began planning his own Antarctic expedition. However, he suspended this plan when offered the post of second-in-command on Robert Falcon Scott's ill-fated Terra Nova expedition to the South Pole in 1910–1913, as captain of the expedition ship Terra Nova. He accompanied Scott to within 150 miles of the Pole, but was sent back in command of the last supporting party. On the return he became seriously ill with scurvy and only narrowly survived. This is one of several novels that he wrote., 36181, **£8**.

Everett Marshall, **The True Story Of Commander Peary's Discovery Of The North Pole And The Claims Of Dr. Cook**, The Educational Co, 1909 US Edition, 432pp, decorative spine and front board, grubby cover, Good, *Includes an account of all other Polar Expeditions and Stories of Life among the Eskimos*, 75536, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Fenger Niels, **Solen Kommer Ikke Mere Op**, Woldike, 1970 Edition, 243pp, paperback, Good, *Text in Danish*, 73869, **£10**.

Fenton James H. C., **A Field Guide to Ice**, Fenton Publishing, 2023 Third Edition, 138pp, 240 colour photographs, paperback, New., *The book is an introduction to polar and other glacial landscapes. It shows the difference between ice sheets, ice caps and glaciers, illustrates the different types of sea ice, and introduces many kinds of ice and snow. It includes many periglacial features, i.e. those occurring in cold but ice-free areas, and also provides an introduction to the landscapes left behind once ice has retreated, postglacial features. A much enlarged edition of this fantastic reference work.*, 76780, **£18**.

Ferguson Robert, **Arctic Harpooner. A Voyage On The Schooner Abbie Bradford 1878-1879**, Earl M. Coleman, 1979 rep, 216pp, map endpapers, Fine, *At the outset of this voyage Robert Ferguson was not yet twenty-three years old, having been born at Greenock, Scotland.*, 57661, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Fiala Anthony, **Fighting The Polar Ice**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1907 First Edition, xxii, 301pp, folding map, illu., original highly decorative boards, new endpapers, wear to extremities, a few blemishes to boards, Good+, *Narrative of the Zeigler Polar Expedition, 1903-05. A 35 man party aboard the America proceeded to Rudolph Island, northernmost Franz Josef Land, where the ship was lost in the ice. They made three attempts to reach the North Pole using pony and dog sledges, and wintered at Teplitz Bay, and 1904-05 at Cape Flora.*, 76669, **£165**.

Fiennes Ranulph, **Captain Scott**, Hodder & Stoughton/Coronet Books, 2004 rep, 508pp, paperback, small tear to top of spine, VG-, *For the first time Scott's story is told by someone who has experienced the deprivations, the stress and the sheer physical pain that Scott lived through.*, 67887, **£4**.

Fiennes Ranulph, **Captain Scott. 6 CDs Read By The Author**, Six CDs, 2003 First Edition, 6 CDs Mint condition., *For the first time Scott's story is told by someone who has experienced the deprivations, the stress and the sheer physical pain that Scott lived through. The Cds are read by Ranulph Fiennes.*, 43995, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Fiennes Ranulph, **Living Dangerously**, Warner Books, 1992 rep, 409pp, paperback, VG-, *Autobiography of the world famous explorer.*, 36869, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Fiennes Ranulph, **Mind Over Matter. The Epic Crossing of the Antarctic Continent**, Sinclair Stevenson, 1993 rep, 326pp, Fine in Fine dw, signed dedication by Ranulph Fiennes on the title page., *On 9th November, 1992 Sir Ranulph Fiennes and Dt. Michael Stroud set out from the Filchner Ice Shelf to attempt the first unassisted crossing of the Antarctic continent.*, 73789, **£10**.

Fiennes Ranulph & Virginia, **Bothie The Polar Dog**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1984 First Edition, 143pp, Fine in VG+ price clipped dw., *The first dog to go to both Poles.*, 10126, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Fiennes William, **The Snow Geese**, Picador, 2002 Sixth Edition, 250pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Snow Geese spend their summers in the Canadian Arctic.*, 73853, **£3.**

Fisher Margery & James, **Shackleton**, Barrie, 1957 First Edition, 559pp, VG+ in colour photocopy of original dw, signed by E.W. Bingham to front pastedown., *The authors were given access to Shackleton's papers, diaries and correspondence, they also interviewed almost all of the survivors of his expeditions.*, 9823, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Fisher Margery & James, **Shackleton**, Barrie, 1957 rep, 559pp, map endpapers, VG+ Good dw with repair, *The authors were given access to Shackleton's papers, diaries and correspondence, they also interviewed almost all of the survivors of his expeditions.*, 75546, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Fleming A. L., **Perils of the Polar Pack**, Missionary Society Of The Church Of England In Canada, 1932 First Edition, 175pp, paperback, illu., folding map of Baffin Island, some chipping to edges, near VG., *The adventures of the Reverend E. W. T. Greenshield of Blacklead Island, Baffin Land.*, 73760, **£22.**

Fleming Archibald Lang, **Archibald The Arctic**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1957 First Edition, 314pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, inscription, VG- in Fair price clipped dw., *The Autobiography of Archibald Fleming, first Bishop of the Arctic.*, 51594, **£3.**

Fleming Archibald Lang, **Archibald The Arctic**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1957 First Edition, 314pp, original blue cloth, owner's signature, map endpapers, VG, no dustwrapper., *The Autobiography of Archibald Fleming, first Bishop of the Arctic.*, 73772, **£4.**

Fleming Archibald Lang, **Archibald The Arctic**, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1956 First US Edition, 399pp, map endpapers, cracking to front endpaper, Good+, *The Autobiography of Archibald Fleming, first Bishop of the Arctic.*, 69100, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Fleming Archibald Lang, **Archibald The Arctic**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1957 First Edition, 314pp., *The Autobiography of Archibald Fleming, first Bishop of the Arctic.*, 41078, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Fleming Archibald Lang, **Dwellers in Arctic Night**, The Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 1929 Second Edition, x, 166pp, original fawn pictorial cloth, signed photograph of author tipped to front pastedown, VG in Poor chipped dw, signed by the author on the title page, *Archibald The Arctic.*, , 73966, **£45.**

Fleming Fergus, **Barrow's Boys**, Granta Books, 1999 reprint, xvi, 489pp, paperback, VG+, *Between 1816 and 1845 Barrow's and his hand-picked teams of elite naval officers scoured the globe's empty spaces, undertaking the most ambitious programme of exploration the world had ever seen. Fleming highlights some of the great hardships and tragedies experienced in order to fill blanks on the map.*, 73798, **£4.**

Fletcher, Joseph, **Three Months On An Arctic Ice Island**, National Geographic Society, 1956, 489 504pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine April 1953, in green card cover, VG+, *Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U.S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries within 100 Miles of the Pole.*, 45063, **£10.**

Fletcher, Joseph, **Three Months On An Arctic Ice Island**, National Geographic Society, 1956, 489 504pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine April 1953, in green card cover, VG+, *Floating on a Glacial Fragment, U.S. Air Force Scientists Probe Top-of-the-World Mysteries within 100 Miles of the Pole.*, 45062, **£10.**

Ford C. Reginald, **Leaves From a Diary kept on Board an Exploring Vessel**, The Erskine Press, 2015 reprint, This item was First published by Whitcombe & Tombs as No.7 in the New Zealand Booklet Series, 1906. It is now presented in black gift box with the cover of the booklet laid on the lid. It is accompanied by a 12pp pamphlet of biographical details, newspaper articles and pictures, 'Charles Reginald Ford 1880-

1972: notes on an adventurous life' by Crispin de Boos; a coloured reproduction of 4pp advertisement for the graphic lecture 'Farthest South' presented by Ford in Australia; and two reproduction Antarctic postcards. Ford's booklet is 32pp, with 13 illustrations, the cover is linen-textured card. Only 400 copies have been produced., *This is probably the rarest of all first-hand accounts of Scott's Discovery Expedition. Ford was a steward on the expedition and is notable mainly for being the first man to break his leg skiing in the Antarctic. Upon the Expedition's return Ford acted as Scott's secretary during the leader's lecture tour. Some of his photographs were used by Scott in The Voyages of the 'Discovery'. He moved to New Zealand in 1906 and began to study architecture and later became a partner in one of that country's most prestigious firms. Antarctica was published privately in 1908 and this is a facsimile of his original booklet. Ford, in a letter to a friend in 1963, confirmed that Scott himself gave him permission firstly to lecture in England and then later in Canada and Australia and also to write a book.*, 65245, **£22.**

Ford Mr. C. Reginald, **Farthest South**, The Erskine Press, 2016, 4pp, New., A coloured reproduction of 4pp, 29x22cm, advertisement for the graphic lecture 'Farthest South' presented by Ford in Australia and promoted by J.C. Williamson., 63607, **£7.**

Franklin John, **Narrative Of A Journey To The Shores Of The Polar Sea In The Years 1819, 20, 21, & 22.**, John Murray, 1823 First Edition, xvi, 768pp, illu., 1 plate lacking, 4 folding maps, full brown leather binding, raised bands, wear to extremities, internally very clean, Good+., *Voyage with J. Richardson and J. Back through Hudson Bay to Fort Chipewyan, exploring the upper Coppermine River, wintering at Fort Enterprise. Includes Richardson's and Back's accounts of separate exploratory trips with small parties. This octavo edition lacks the plates found in the 1st quarto edition but contains the maps and charts. A difficult expedition down the Coppermine River during which 11 of the 20 members died.*, 75912, **£950.**

Franklin John, **Narrative Of A Journey To The Shores Of The Polar Sea In The Years 1819, 20, 21, & 22. Two Volumes.**, John Murray, 1824 Edition, 370pp + 399pp, + Maps, half leather, marbled boards, rubbing to boards, small splits to both volumes on spine, small piece missing to top of spine on one volume, Poor, *Voyage with J. Richardson and J. Back through Hudson Bay to Fort Chipewyan, exploring the upper Coppermine River, wintering at Fort Enterprise. Includes Richardson's and Back's accounts of separate exploratory trips with small parties.*, 57582, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Franklin John, **Narrative Of A Journey To The Shores Of The Polar Sea In The Years 1819, 20, 21, & 22. Two Volumes.**, John Murray, 1924 Edition, 370pp + 399pp, decorative spine and boards, cracking to front endpaper on Volume 1, clear film has been put on spines for protection, owner's signature, marbled boards, VG, *Voyage with J. Richardson and J. Back through Hudson Bay to Fort Chipewyan, exploring the upper Coppermine River, wintering at Fort Enterprise. Includes Richardson's and Back's accounts of separate exploratory trips with small parties.*, 53339, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Franklin Sir John, **Franklin (Sir John) Autograph Signature**, , 1838, On paper, slightly grubby, VG, *Sir John Franklins signature on paper (By Order Of His Excellency, The Lieutenant Governor, Hobart Town)*, 50828, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Fraser F. C. & Parker H. W., **Guide for the Identification and Reporting Of Stranded Whales, Dolphins, Porpoises and Turtles on the British Coasts**, British Museum, 1953 Second Edition, 42pp, paperback, stapled booklet with sellotape marks, Good+., *Guide for identification and reporting.*, 65930, **£6.**

Frazier Paul W., **Antarctic Assault.**, Dodd, Mead & Co, 1958 First US Edition, 237pp, ex. Lib, sellotape marks to boards front and rear, map endpapers, Good+ in Good+ dw, *The sage of Dufek's volunteers who pioneered the last frontier to build bases for the international geophysical year.*, 57677, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Freuchen Peter, **Ice Floes and Flaming Water. A True Adventure in Melville Bay.**, Travel Book Club, 1955 rep, 251pp, corners a little bumped, very clean, Good+, no dustwrapper., *The gripping account of the*

rescue of five men from a whaler in Melville Bay and includes detail of the Inuit culture and methods of hunting., 74750, **£12.**

Freuchen Peter, **The Book Of The Eskimos**, The World Publishing Company, 1961 First Edition US, 441pp, original pictorial blue cloth, ex USAF library, owner's signature, very clean, mark to bottom margin of a number of pages, Good in Good+ dw., *The thrilling eyewitness story of the mysterious people who live at the top of the world*, 74726, **£20.**

Freuchen Peter, **The Book Of The Eskimos**, Fawcett Premier, 1961 First Edition, 319pp, paperback., *The thrilling eyewitness story of the mysterious people who live at the top of the world*, 41195, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Freuchen Peter, **The Book Of The Eskimos**, The World Publishing Company, 1961 First Edition US, 441pp, original pictorial blue cloth, very clean, map endpapers, VG in VG dw, *The thrilling eyewitness story of the mysterious people who live at the top of the world*, 76047, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Freuchen Peter & Salomonsen Finn, **The Arctic Year**, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1958 First Edition US, 438pp, original pictorial blue cloth, map endpapers, ex USAF library, half title removed, a few stamps but very clean indeed, Good+ in VG- dustwrapper. The dustwrapper of this US edition is most attractive., *An impression of how man, beasts and plants exist under arctic conditions throughout the year.*, 74725, **£14.**

Freuchen Peter & Salomonsen Finn, **The Arctic Year**, Jonathan Cape, 1959 First Edition, 440pp, map endpapers, original pictorial boards, bump to top coner, VG+ in VG dw with a few small edge tears., *An impression of how man, beasts and plants exist under arctic conditions throughout the year.*, 74749, **£22.**

Fricker Dr. Karl, **The Antarctic Regions**, George Allen & Co, 1904 Second Edition, xii, 292pp, original decorative boards, minor sunning to rear board, slight wear to top and bottom of spine, new endpapers, repairs to folding map, VG+. An attractive tight copy., *At the time of publication, the book constituted by far the best general overview of the Antarctic regions.*, 57359, **£160.**

Fricker P. E., **Axel Heiberg Island Research Reports. Jacobsen-McGill Arctic Research Expedition 1959-1962. Geology, No.1. Geology of the Expedition Area, Western Central Axel Heiberg Island**, McGill University Montreal, 1963 First Edition, x, 156pp, 3 folding maps, blue cloth, exlibrary, Good+., , 71139, **£22.**

Friis Herman R., **United States Polar Exploration**, Ohio University Press, 1970 First Edition, xvii, 199pp, VG in Good+ dw with tear repaired. Uncommon., , 72925, **£35.**

Frison-Roche Roger, **Peuples Chasseurs De L'Arctique**, Arthaud, 1966 French First Edition, 377pp, paperback, yellowing to page edges, some creasing to covers, Good+, *Text in French.*, 66342, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Frstrup Borge, **Gronlands geografi**, Gyldendal, 1965 First Edition, 77pp, paperback, VG+. Text in Danish., , 74766, **£10.**

Fuchs Sir Vivian & Hillary Sir Edmund, **The Crossing of Antarctica**, Cassell & Co, 1958 First Edition, xvii, 338pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, VG+ in VG dw with one tear repaired., *A detailed account of the Commonwealth Trans-Antarctica Expedition of 1955-1958.*, 75573, **£10.**

Fuchs Sir Vivian & Hillary Sir Edmund, **The Crossing of Antarctica**, Cassell & Co, 1958 First Edition, xvii, 338pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, VG+ in VG+ dw. A most attractive copy like this is uncommon., *A detailed account of the Commonwealth Trans-Antarctica Expedition of 1955-1958.*, 75574, **£12.**

Fuchs Sir Vivian & Hillary Sir Edmund, **The Crossing of Antarctica**, Cassell & Co, 1958 First Edition, xvii, 338pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, slight foxing to foreedges and head of pages, very small

owner's signature, VG in VG price clipped dw, signed by George Lowe who was the photographer on the expedition., *A detailed account of the Commonwealth Trans-Antarctica Expedition of 1955-1958.*, 66702, **£55.**

Fuchs V. E., **Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey. Scientific Reports No. 1 Organisation And Methods.**, H.M.S.O, 1953 Edition, 12pp, + Maps + Photographs, owner's signature on front cover, water damage, Poor, , 57631, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Furse Chris, **Antarctic Year. Brabant Island Expedition.**, Croom Helm, 1986 First Edition, 223pp, map endpapers, VG in VG dw., *A joint services expedition to spend a year on Brabant Island*, 74745, **£12.**

Furse Chris, **Elephant Island. An Antarctic Expedition.**, Anthony Nelson, 1979 First Edition, 256pp, VG+ in VG+ dw., *Account of a sixteen man expedition to Elephant Island between 1973-75, the first exploration of the island since Shackleton's 1916 landing.*, 76616, **£12.**

Gad Finn, **The History of Greenland (Two Volumes)**, C. Hurst & Company, 1973 First Edition, xiii, 350pp, xviii, 446pp, original fawn cloth, VG+ in VG+ dw one of which is price clipped, *Volume I, published 1970 ISBN 0900966238 - Earliest Times to 1700. Volume II published 1973 ISBN 0900966912 - 1700 to 1782.*, 73952, **£95.**

Gersdtenberg Joachim, **Thule. Eine Fahrt Nach Gronland.**, Verlag Broschek & Co, 1938 First Edition, 156pp, slight darkening to edges of boards, VG, *Text in German.*, 51595, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Giaever John, **The White Desert. The Official Account of the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition.**, Chatto & Windus, 1954 First Edition, 304pp, 33 illuasts, 10 maps, original blue cloth, first signs of foreedge foxing, VG+, no dustwrapper., *1949-52 they established a base at Maudheim on Quarisen, Dronning Maud Land. A comprehensive programme of meteorological, geophysical, seismic and glaciological studies and surveys was undertaken. Sledge journeys established an advance base camp 300km inland and an extensive air photography programme was completed along the coast of Dronning Maud Land.*, 75801, **£9.**

Giaever John, **The White Desert. The Official Account of the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition.**, Chatto & Windus, 1954 First Edition, 304pp, 33 illuasts, 10 maps, small split to top of spine, darkening to spine, VG, *1949-52 they established a base at Maudheim on Quarisen, Dronning Maud Land. A comprehensive programme of meteorological, geophysical, seismic and glaciological studies and surveys was undertaken. Sledge journeys established an advance base camp 300km inland and an extensive air photography programme was completed along the coast of Dronning Maud Land.*, 53206, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Giaever John, **The White Desert. The Official Account of the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition.**, Chatto & Windus, 1954 First Edition, 304pp, 33 illuasts, 10 maps, owner's name and address, Good+ in Poor dw, *1949-52 they established a base at Maudheim on Quarisen, Dronning Maud Land. A comprehensive programme of meteorological, geophysical, seismic and glaciological studies and surveys was undertaken. Sledge journeys established an advance base camp 300km inland and an extensive air photography programme was completed along the coast of Dronning Maud Land.*, 57643, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Giaever John, **The White Desert. The Official Account of the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition.**, Chatto & Windus, 1954 First Edition, 304pp, 33 illuasts, 10 maps, ex. Library, rubbing to boards and edges, Good, *1949-52 they established a base at Maudheim on Quarisen, Dronning Maud Land. A comprehensive programme of meteorological, geophysical, seismic and glaciological studies and surveys was undertaken. Sledge journeys established an advance base camp 300km inland and an extensive air photography programme was completed along the coast of Dronning Maud Land.*, 57381, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gjaever John, **The White Desert. The Official Account of the Norwegian-British-Swedish Antarctic Expedition.**, Chatto & Windus, 1954 First Edition, 304pp, 33 illusts, 10 maps, ex. Lib, one page inserted with sellotape, sellotape marks to rear endpapers, small rubbing mark on front board, Good, 1949-52 they established a base at Maudheim on Quarisen, Dronning Maud Land. A comprehensive programme of meteorological, geophysical, seismic and glaciological studies and surveys was undertaken. Sledge journeys established an advance base camp 300km inland and an extensive air photography programme was completed along the coast of Dronning Maud Land., 73135, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gildea Damien, **Mountaineering In Antarctica. Climbing In The Frozen South**, Editions Nevicata, 2010 First Edition, 192pp, 200 colour photographs, 12 maps, New in dustwrapper., *This superbly illustrated book is the first to introduce the reader - climbers and non-climbers alike - to the numerous mountain ranges, summits and remote inland regions of the Antarctic. The publication focuses on the mountains of Antarctica and will appeal to a wider public than strictly climbers by including numerous descriptions of the mountain ranges' geography and glaciology; exploration and travel history; profiles of adventurers; climbers and sailors; many anecdotes; practical information, etc. It also contains unique practical information intended for all who plan an expedition in these regions (technical data; routes; approaches; equipment; transport, etc.).*, 75886, **£29.**

Gilder William H., **Ice-Pack And Tundra. An Account of the Search for the Jeannette and a Sledge Journey through Siberia.**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1883 First Edition, 344pp, original decorative cloth, private bookplate, cracking to front hinge, wear and split to top of spine, marks to rear boards, Poor. Lacks maps., *Gilder who was Correspondent of "The New York Herald," recounts his experiences with the Jeanette Relief Expedition. This was a search for the Jeanette expedition to the North Pole, led by Lieutenant George Washington DeLong, which ended in tragedy with only two of thirty three members surviving. The U.S.S. Rodgers sailed in the Bering and Chukchi Seas landing at Wrangel and Herald Islands, and on the Chukotsk coast. A fire at the Winter Quarters in St. Lawrence Bay resulted in the loss of the U.S.S. Rodgers. A sledge journey carried Gilder and the others across Siberia and on to America. The book also covers the discovery by George Melville of the remains of DeLong's party.*, 57464, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gillham Mary, **Sub-Antarctic Sanctuary: Summertime on Macquarie Island**, Gollancz, 1967 First Edition, 223pp, original blue cloth, front endpaper removed and half title page loose, crease to top orner of some pages, Fair in Fair dw with label removal mark to spine., *An account, by a botanist, of a visit to a particularly desolate and lonely nature-reserve. Illustrated with maps, drawing of flowers, birds and seals, and 32 photographs in black and white.*, 57368, **£6.**

Glen A. R., **Young Men in the Arctic. The Oxford University Arctic Expedition to Spitsbergen 1933.**, Faber and Faber, 1935 First Edition, 329pp, illusts, folding map, original blue cloth, owner's signature, foxing to endpapers, a few spots of foxing to foreedges, VG+. An attractive copy., *Expedition to explore by sledge parties the northern New Friesland peninsula of West Spitsbergen. Includes brief notes on the efforts of Schroeder-Stranz and Staxrud in the region, 1912-1913.*, 75826, **£75.**

Glen A. R. & Croft N. A. C., **Under The Pole Star. The Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-6.**, Methuen Publishers, 1937 First Edition, xvi, 365pp, 48 plates, 22 maps, original blue cloth, light foreedge foxing, VG+ in colour photocopy of original dw. A lovely copy., *Narrative of an expedition of ten members under A. R. Glen to North-East Land, Svalbard, to investigate weather conditions on inland ice, also problems connected with the age, thickness and physical condition of the icecap.*, 75830, **£60.**

Glen A.R. & Croft N.A.C., **Under The Pole Star. The Oxford University Arctic Expedition, 1935-6.**, Methuen Publishers, 1937 First Edition, xvi, 365pp, 48 plates, 22 maps, original blue cloth, slight darkening to spine, VG, *Narrative of an expedition of ten members under A. R. Glen to North-East Land, Svalbard, to investigate weather conditions on inland ice, also problems connected with the age, thickness and physical condition of the icecap.*, 62429, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Glenister T. W., **The Emperor Penguin. Scientific Reports No. 10. Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.**, H.M.S.O., 1954 Edition, 19pp, + photographs, paperback, marks to front covers, owner's signature on front cover, Good, , 57395, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Goodlad James A., **Scotland and the Antarctic**, Royal Scottish Geographical Society, 2003 First Edition, 118pp, paperback, ring binder, slight creasing to top corner, Fine. A scarce item., *Produced to celebrate the achievements of the Scottish oceanographer and polar explorer William Speirs Bruce and to mark the centenary of the voyage of S.Y. Scotia, the research ship of Bruce's Scottish National Antarctic Expedition of 1902-04.*, 76485, **£46.**

Gordon Seton, **Amid Snowy Wastes. Wild Life On The Spitsbergen Archipelago**, Cassell & Co, 1922 First Edition, 206pp, original decorative boards, slight lifting of cloth, rubbing to edges, Good+, *A personal narrative of the photographer for the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition 1921, mainly concerning the birds of the archipelago, with a description of Prince Charles Foreland and the tundra, and notes on the seals and flowers.*, 52780, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gordon Seton, **Amid Snowy Wastes. Wild Life On The Spitsbergen Archipelago**, Cassell & Co, 1922 First Edition, 206pp, original decorative boards, slight lifting of cloth, large name and address with ink smudge, light sunning to spine, VG copy, *A personal narrative of the photographer for the Oxford University Spitsbergen Expedition 1921, mainly concerning the birds of the archipelago, with a description of Prince Charles Foreland and the tundra, and notes on the seals and flowers.*, 73268, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gough Barry M. [editor], **To The Pacific And Arctic With Beechey. The Journal Of Lieutenant George Peard Of H.M.S. 'Blossom' 1825 - 1828.**, Hakluyt Society, 1973 First Edition, 272pp, Fine in VG+ price clipped dw, , 75514, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gough Barry M. [editor], **To The Pacific And Arctic With Beechey. The Journal Of Lieutenant George Peard Of H.M.S. 'Blossom' 1825 - 1828.**, Hakluyt Society, 1973 First Edition, 272pp, VG+ in VG+ dw, , 75513, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Grant Jamie, **Summer In South Georgia**, Watermill Books, 2016 First Edition, 137pp, New, Limited Edition of only 600 numbered copies, signed by Jamie Grant., *Writer and photographer Jamie Grant captures the magic of an austral summer on this island at the end of the world, where he was Artist In Residence for the South Georgia Heritage Trust.*, 63353, **£19.**

Greely A. W., **The Polar Regions in the Twentieth Century**, George G. Harrap, 1929 First Edition, 216pp, boards G+, a few light marks to boards, one plate resecured another tender, internally very clean, *Comprehensive survey of polar exploration.*, 2350, **£15.**

Greely Adolphus W., **Three Years Of Arctic Service, An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North (Two Volumes)**, Charles Scribner, 1886 First Edition US, xxv, 428pp, xii, 444pp, green cloth bindings with maroon leather labels, text blocks edged in red, Vol I lacks the frontispiece, Vol II lacks one of the front endpapers and the final folding map, otherwise a VG set., *This United States expedition during the First International Polar Year, based at Fort Conger, Lady Franklin Bay, on the east coast of Ellesmere Island, explored the north coast of Greenland from Cape Bryant to Cape Washington, the interior and west coast of Grinnell Land, and extended the mapping of Hayes Sound. As relief ships failed to reach them, members of the party made a march out of the Hall Basin area, all but seven dying of starvation before rescue at Cape Sabine, Smith Sound. This narrative of the expedition's course by the leader, includes accounts of the battle with sea ice, the sledge journeys, the life of the men in the camp and on the march, and the geography of the territory explored; with a chapter on polar ice.*, 57465, **£160.**

Greely Adolphus W., **Three Years Of Arctic Service, An Account Of The Lady Franklin Bay Expedition Of 1881-84 And The Attainment Of The Farthest North (Two Volumes)**, Richard Bentley & Son, 1886 First

Edition, xxv, 428pp, xii, 444pp, 43 plates, 9 maps, ex. Library, repaired, *This United States expedition during the First International Polar Year, based at Fort Conger, Lady Franklin Bay, on the east coast of Ellesmere Island, explored the north coast of Greenland from Cape Bryant to Cape Washington, the interior and west coast of Grinnell Land, and extended the mapping of Hayes Sound. As relief ships failed to reach them, members of the party made a march out of the Hall Basin area, all but seven dying of starvation before rescue at Cape Sabine, Smith Sound. This narrative of the expedition's course by the leader, includes accounts of the battle with sea ice, the sledge journeys, the life of the men in the camp and on the march, and the geography of the territory explored; with a chapter on polar ice.*, 53340, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Greely Adolphus W., **Three Years Of Arctic Service, An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North (Two Volumes)**, Richard Bentley & Son, 1886 First Edition, xxv, 428pp, xii, 444pp, 43 plates, 9 maps, two volumes, decorative front boards, private bookplates, some bending to corners, Good+, *This United States expedition during the First International Polar Year, based at Fort Conger, Lady Franklin Bay, on the east coast of Ellesmere Island, explored the north coast of Greenland from Cape Bryant to Cape Washington, the interior and west coast of Grinnell Land, and extended the mapping of Hayes Sound. As relief ships failed to reach them, members of the party made a march out of the Hall Basin area, all but seven dying of starvation before rescue at Cape Sabine, Smith Sound. This narrative of the expedition's course by the leader, includes accounts of the battle with sea ice, the sledge journeys, the life of the men in the camp and on the march, and the geography of the territory explored; with a chapter on polar ice.*, 73298, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Greely Adolphus W., **Three Years Of Arctic Service, An Account of the Lady Franklin Bay Expedition of 1881-84 and the Attainment of the Farthest North (Volume One only)**, Charles Scribner, 1886 First US Edition, xxv, 428pp, decorative boards, bevelled edges ,volume one only, rubbing to top and bottom of spine, Good+, *This United States expedition during the First International Polar Year, based at Fort Conger, Lady Franklin Bay, on the east coast of Ellesmere Island, explored the north coast of Greenland from Cape Bryant to Cape Washington, the interior and west coast of Grinnell Land, and extended the mapping of Hayes Sound. As relief ships failed to reach them, members of the party made a march out of the Hall Basin area, all but seven dying of starvation before rescue at Cape Sabine, Smith Sound. This narrative of the expedition's course by the leader, includes accounts of the battle with sea ice, the sledge journeys, the life of the men in the camp and on the march, and the geography of the territory explored; with a chapter on polar ice.*, 57467, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Greely Adolphus Washington, **Adolphus Washington Greely. Autograph Letter Signed.**, , 1893, 4pp, just one side has manuscript, letter dated 1893, 'Washington DC Apr, 13, 1893. Dear Sir, My mother was a Cobb, a daughter of Samuel, and G.D. of Andrew of Gorham, Me. Are you of the Maine branch or do you know anything of that branch? Yours truly A. W. Greely. Mr John N. Cobb'. VG condition., *Adolphus Washington Greely, 1844-1935, a United States Army Officer and a recipient of the Medal of Honor, and famous Arctic explorer.*, 56248, **£120.**

Green Bill & Potton Craig, **Improbable Eden. The Dry Valleys Of Antarctica.**, Craig Potton Publishing, 2003 First Edition, 128pp, inscription, Fine in Fine dw, , 51658, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gregor G. C., **Swansea's Antarctic Explorer. Edgar Evans, 1876-1912.**, Swansea City Council, 1995 First Edition, 103pp, card covers, near Fine copy, *Edgar Evans sailed from Cardiff with Captail Scott's ill-fated Expedition.*, 67914, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gregor G. C., **Swansea's Antarctic Explorer. Edgar Evans, 1876-1912.**, Swansea City Council, 1995 First Edition, 103pp, card covers, near Fine copy, *Edgar Evans sailed from Cardiff with Captail Scott's ill-fated Expedition.*, 69537, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Grenfell Sir Wilfred, **A Labrador Doctor**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1940 Twelfth Edition, 351pp. Cracking to front endpaper, foxing, darkening to spine, mark on rear board, Poor, , 70854, **£2.**

Grenfell Sir Wilfred, **A Labrador Doctor**, Hodder & Stoughton, No Date, 307pp, owner's name stamp, sunning to spine, cracking to rear endpaper, bumping to top and bottom of spine, Good, , 57372, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Grosvenor G & McKnew T.W., **We Followed Peary To The Pole**, National Geographic Society, 1953, 469-484pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine October 1953 in green card covers, VG+, , 45073, **£12.**

Guðmundsson Ari Trausti & Kjartansson Halldor, **Earth In Action. An Outline of the Geology of Iceland.**, Vaka - Helgafell, 1996 First Edition, 166pp, pictorial boards, Fine copy, *The book holds the answers to most questions asked concerning the geology of Iceland. An essential guide.*, 58349, **£20.**

Guidici Davide, **The Tragedy of the Italia, with the rescuers to the red tent**, Ernest Benn, 1928 First Edition, viii, 216pp, 33 illusts, folding map, original black cloth, spine lettering fading, VG, no dustwrapper. An attractive bright clean copy. Now scarce., *The author, a correspondent with a Milan newspaper, accompanied the Krasin, a Soviet ice breaker, on its two voyages June – Sept 1928, in search of the Nobile party after the disaster of the airship Italia.* , 76284, **£55.**

Gurney Alan, **Below The Convergence. Voyages Towards Antarctica, 1699-1839.**, Pimlico, 1998 reprint, 315pp, paperback, Fine., *The story of British, American, and Russian expeditions, from the astronomer Halley's voyage in the Paramore in 1699 to the sealer John Balleny's 1839 voyage in the Eliza Scott.*, 73800, **£5.**

Gwynn Stephen, **Captain Scott**, Penguin Books Limited, 1939, 248pp, VG in G dw, *An account of Scott's whole life and adventures.*, 38070, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Gwynn Stephen, **Captain Scott**, Penguin Books Limited, 1940, 248pp, yellowing to page edges, Good only, *An account of Scott's whole life and adventures.*, 69133, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Haley Nelson Cole, **Whale Hunt. The Narrative Of A Voyage By Nelson Cole Haley Harpooner In The Ship Charles W. Morgan 1849-1853.**, Robert Haler Ltd, 1950 First Edition, 319pp, map endpapers, slight lean, darkening to spine, slack, VG-, *Nelson Cole Haley - Harpooner in the ship Charles W. Morgan 1849-1853.*, 53138, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hall Anna Gertrude, **Nansen.**, Viking Press New York, 1940 First Edition, 165pp, two signatures, cream cloth with very slight sunning to spine, stain to very top of rear board, VG, *Illustrated by Boris Artzybasheff*, 75526, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hall Captain Charles Francis, **Life With The Esquimaux. A narrative Of Arctic Experience In Search Of Survivors Of Sir John Franklin's Expedition.**, Sampson, Low, Son & Marston, 1865 Edition, 547pp, For repair, , 53300, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hall Lincoln, **The Loneliest Mountain. The Dramatic Story of the First Expedition to Climb Mt Minto, Antarctica.**, Simon & Schuster, 1989 First Edition, 232pp, Fine in Fine dw, *Daring plan to sail to Antarctica, trek 150km overland and to reach the summit of the unclimbed Mt Minto, the highest peak in the Admiralty Range.*, 76254, **£27.**

Halliday Geoffrey & Corner R. W. N., **A Flora of the East Greenland Central Fjord Region 70°N - 77°N**, Trollius Publications, 2019 First Edition, 280pp, 106 colour plates, 7 colour figures, 3 b&w figures, 245 b&w distribution maps, 5 watercolour sketches, 1 b&w photo, large paperback, contents page loosely inserted, Fine., *This fjord region occupies the middle third of Greenland's east coast. It extends for nearly 500 miles from north to south and from 100 miles east to west, from the inland ice to the outer coast. With its rich flora, by arctic standards, its superb mountain scenery and benign summer climate it is a popular destination for arctic botanists, climbers and general lovers of the Arctic. The book includes distribution maps of 245 species based on 170 visits by expeditions and individuals since William Scoresby in 1822.*

*The main part of the book is the accounts of individual species, which include information on altitudinal and latitudinal limits where the latter fall within the region. The flora is particularly interesting in that it includes many high arctic species at their southern limit and low arctic ones at their northern as well as species which are restricted in Greenland to the east coast or, as in the case of the endemic *Saxifraga nathorstii*, occur nowhere else. There is a small western element but otherwise the flora is essentially circumpolar and Eurasian. There are sections on geology and scenery, climate, vegetation, altitudinal limits, hot springs, the history of botanical exploration and on possible origins of the flora, with particular emphasis on a group of species such as *Draba sibirica*, *Potentilla rubella* and *Polemonium boreale* which are restricted in Greenland to the region.*, 76056, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hallock Charles, **Our New Alaska; or The Seward Purchase Vindicated.**, Forest & Stream Publishing Co., 1886 First Edition, 209pp, original decorative red cloth, darkening and staining to boards, signature of polar historian, Ann Savours Shirley, neat professional repair to folding map, Good only, dedication from the publishers on the front endpaper to Hon. James G. Swan. James Gilchrist Swan, 1818 – 1900, was an American Indian agent in what is now the U.S. state of Washington, who was known as an authority on the indigenous peoples of the Pacific Northwest Coast, an Indian artifact collector on behalf of the Smithsonian Institution, and for writing the first ethnography of the Makah tribal group, among whom he lived., *In the preface Hallock states the point of this book is, "to point out the visible resources of that far-off territory, and to assist their laggard development; to indicate to those insufficiently informed the economic value of important industries hitherto almost neglected, which are at once available for immediate profit".*, 73279, **£95.**

Hamilton R.A., **Venture To The Arctic**, Penguin Books, 1958 First Edition, 283pp, paperback,, , 41247, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hamilton R.A., **Venture To The Arctic**, Penguin Books, 1958 First Edition, 283pp, paperback, slight wear to spine, VG+, , 38063, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hardy Sir Alister, **Great Waters**, Collins, 1967 First Edition, 542p, map endpapers, VG+ in VG dw, *A voyage of Natural History to study whales, plankton and the waters of the Southern Ocean in the old Royal Research Ship Discovery, with the results brought up to date by the findings of the R.R.S Discovery II. An important whaling title.*, 73842, **£30.**

Harper Kenn, **Give Me My Father's Body. The Life of Minik the New York Eskimo**, Profile Books, 2001 reprint, 277pp, paperback, VG., *Minik, the lone survivor of six Inuit taken from their Greenland home to New York City in 1897, lived a short, unhappy life. To famed Arctic explorer, Robert Peary, he was merely a live ethnographic specimen.*, 76225, **£5.**

Hart Ian B., **PESCA. A History of the Pioneer Modern Whaling Company in the Antarctic**, Aidan Ellis, 2001 First Edition, 548pp, 269 illusts, original black cloth, VG in VG dw., *A fascinating account of the commercial activities of the pioneer company which exploited the vast natural resources of the great Southern and Antarctic Oceans.*, 76666, **£160.**

Hartwig G., **The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe**, Longmans, Green and Co., 1874 Second Edition, xviii, 548pp, 8 plates, 3 maps, original red decorative cloth, wear to extremities, rescased with new spine and original relaid, hinges strengthened, foxing to tissue guards and endpapers, Good+., , 52792, **£38.**

Hartwig G., **The Polar World: A Popular Description of Man and Nature in the Arctic and Antarctic Regions of the Globe.**, Longmans, Green and Co., 1874 Second Edition, xviii, 548pp, 8 plates, 3 maps, original red decorative cloth, rear edge of spine wearing thin, wear to extremities, some foxing, Good+, , 57636, **£39.**

Hatherton Trevor, **Antarctica**, Methuen, 1965 Edition, 511pp, + Map, VG in Fair dw with large tear repaired but looks respectable in foldon cover., , 57382, **£20.**

Haviland Maud D., **A Summer on the Yenesei (1914)**, Edward Arnold, 1915 First Edition, xii, 328pp, original green pictorial cloth, foxing to endpapers, VG, no dustwrapper., *The author's travels on the Yenesei, or Yenisey, on an expedition to study the local peoples, with a focus also on natural history and particularly birds. Rising in Mungaragiyn-gol in Mongolia the Yenesei follows a northerly course through Lake Baikal and the Krasnoyarsk Dam before draining into the Yenisey Gulf in the Kara Sea. The Yenisey divides the Western Siberian Plain in the west from the Central Siberian Plateau to the east; it drains a large part of central Siberia. It is the central one of three large Siberian rivers that flow into the Arctic Ocean.*, 76194, **£75**.

Hayes Isaac I., **The Open Polar Sea**, , Unknown, 407pp, re-cased, no title page, ex library with small stamps, VG, *Narrative of Hayes Arctic Exploring Expedition 1860-1861, in the schooner 'United States' to the Smith Sound region, to extend northward the explorations of the Second Grinnell Expedition, and to make scientific observations and collections.*, 73147, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Hayes Isaac I., **The Open Polar Sea**, Hurd & Houghton, 1867 First Edition, 454pp, green decorative cloth, dark marks to top of spine, corners bumped, light wear to extremities. New spine, Good+, *Narrative of Hayes Arctic Exploring Expedition 1860-1861, in the schooner 'United States' to the Smith Sound region, to extend northward the explorations of the Second Grinnell Expedition, and to make scientific observations and collections.*, 52740, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Hayes J. Gordon, **Antarctica A Treatise on the Southern Continent**, The Richards Press, 1928 First Edition, xv, 448pp, 16 plates, 12 charts and diagrams of which 4 folding in rear pocket, original blue cloth, folding maps in rear pocket, small owner's signature, VG+., *A very good survey of Antarctic exploration and science, and the first substantial one since Mill's, The Siege of the South Pole published in 1905, with critical discussions. A handsome book.*, 75900, **£220**.

Hayes J. Gordon, **The Conquest of the South Pole. Antarctic Exploration 1906-1931**, The Macmillan Company, 1933 First Edition US, 318pp, spine area badly damp stained, Fair., *Written with the benefit of conversations with surviving expedition members and the approval of all living leaders of expeditions and by the comrades and relatives of the dead. Hayes approached H. R. Mill to make the publication a joint effort but Mill declined as his opinion on the competence of certain explorers differed from Hayes's. Mill did however encourage Hayes to continue and provided the Introduction to the book.*, 52744, **£18**.

Hayes J. Gordon, **The Conquest of the South Pole. Antarctic Exploration 1906-1931**, Thornton Butterworth, 1932 First Edition, 318pp, original green cloth, foxing to prelims, heavy foxing to foreedges, light wear to extremities, some knowledgeable pencil annotation, Good+., , 75901, **£38**.

Heaton P.R., **The Rockliff New Project Illustrated Geography Antarctica**, Barrie And Rockcliff, 1959 First Edition, 75pp., , 41062, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Heide-Jorgensen Mads Peter & Lydersen Christian, **Ringed Seals in the North Atlantic. NAMMCO Scientific Publications. Volume 1**, The North Atlantic Marine Mammal Commission, 1998 First Edition, 273pp, pictorial boards, Fine copy, *The NAMMCO scientific Committee provides scientific advice on marine mammal species and stocks in the North Atlantic.*, 58324, **£19**.

Hempleman-Adams David, **At The Mercy Of The Winds**, Bantam Press, 2002 Edition, 334pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Account of Andree's attempt to fly to the North Pole in a balloon in 1897 and his own flight in 2000*, 66485, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Henderson Bruce, **Fatal North. Adventure and Survival Aboard USS Polaris, The First US Expedition to the North Pole.**, Signet Books, 2001 reprint, 337pp, paperback, VG., *It began as America's first attempt to reach the North Pole and ended with the death of the ship's captain under suspicious circumstances, violent dissension among the crew, the ship's evacuation and eventual sinking.*, 57496, **£7**.

Henry Thomas R., **The White Continent. The Story of Antarctica**, The Scientific Book Club, 1950 reprint, xii, 211pp, original red cloth, Good, no dustwrapper., *Henry was a correspondent with the United States Navy Expedition 1946-47.*, 40820, **£3**.

Henry Thomas R., **The White Continent. The Story of Antarctica**, The Scientific Book Club, 1950 reprint, xii, 211pp, original red cloth, VG- in Fair chipped dw., *Henry was a correspondent with the United States Navy Expedition 1946-47.*, 33090, **£3**.

Henry Thomas R., **The White Continent. The Story of Antarctica**, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1950 First Edition, 211pp, foxing to foreedges, owner's signature, light sunning to spine, VG in Good dw, *Henry was a correspondent with the United States Navy Expedition 1946-47.*, 73976, **£6**.

Henry Thomas R., **The White Continent. The Story of Antarctica**, The Scientific Book Club, 1950 reprint, 211pp, slight bumping to corners, VG, *Henry was a correspondent with the United States Navy Expedition 1946-47.*, 57348, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Herbert Marie, **The Reindeer People**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1976 First Edition, 187pp, ex. Lib. Sellotape residue to base of back and front boards, VG+, , 73126, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Herbert Marie, **The Snow People**, Pan Books, 1976 rep, 254pp, paperback, creasing to covers, a few pages have dark marks to edges, Good. Signed dedication by the Author, *A year living with the Eskimo.*, 57297, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Herbert Wally, **Across The Top Of The World. The British Trans-Arctic Expedition**, Longmans, 1969 First Edition, 209pp, original blue cloth, near Fine in VG dw, *The first crossing of the Arctic Ocean from Alaska to Spitzbergen a journey of 476 days.*, 75583, **£12**.

Herbert Wally, **Across The Top Of The World. The British Trans-Arctic Expedition**, Longmans, 1969 First Edition, 209pp, original blue cloth, slight foxing to foreedges, VG+ in VG dw, *The first crossing of the Arctic Ocean from Alaska to Spitzbergen a journey of 476 days.*, 75530, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Herbert Wally, **Across The Top Of The World. The British Trans-Arctic Expedition**, Longmans, 1969 First Edition, 209pp, original blue cloth, VG+ in VG+ price clipped dw, *The first crossing of the Arctic Ocean from Alaska to Spitzbergen a journey of 476 days.*, 75529, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Herbert Wally, **Epic Adventures. North Pole**, Sackett & Marshall Ltd, 1978 First Edition, 61pp, pictorial boards, VG, signed dedication on the title page by Wally Herbert., *In 1968, with 3 men, 4 sledges, and 40 dogs, Wally Herbert travelled 476 days covering 3720 route miles to become the first person to walk across the top of the world. This is the story of that epic journey from Alaska to Spitsbergen via the North Pole, the longest sustained sledge journey in the history of polar exploration.*, 75963, **£36**.

Hermannsson Halldor, **Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection Bequeathed by Willard Fiske.**, Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University Press, 1960 reprint, xi, 755pp, in original paper wrappers, spine edges worn and a little delicate, repair tape marks to front and rear cover, internally very clean indeed, Fair. Reissue of the 1914 First Edition., *The Fiske Icelandic Collection is one of the three largest collections on Icelandic literature and civilization. Daniel Willard Fiske, 1831-1904, was a professor at Cornell University, New York, and became their first librarian. An accomplished linguist and an inveterate book collector he began building his Icelandic library while still a young student. He bequeathed the collection to Cornell and it came to the University Library in 1905. The collection has quadrupled in size during its first century at Cornell, and the acquisition program is still active today. Halldór Hermannsson, became first curator of the Collection and compiled the Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske, 1914, which is still considered one of the outstanding achievements of Icelandic bibliography. This is a facsimile reprint of the First Edition published in 1914 and is a fantastic reference for anyone at all interested in Icelandic literature containing over 9000 entries. It also includes books added to the Collection up to the end of 1912.*, 70020, **£49**.

Hermannsson Halldor, **Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection Bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Additions 1913-1926**, Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1927 First Edition, 284pp, in original paper wrappers and then bound in grey cloth with gilt titling, ex college library, a few stamps but very clean indeed, VG., *The Fiske Icelandic Collection is one of the three largest collections on Icelandic literature and civilization. Daniel Willard Fiske, 1831-1904, was a professor at Cornell University, New York, and became their first librarian. An accomplished linguist and an inveterate book collector he began building his Icelandic library while still a young student. He bequeathed the collection to Cornell and it came to the University Library in 1905. The collection has quadrupled in size during its first century at Cornell, and the acquisition program is still active today. Halldór Hermannsson, became first curator of the Collection and compiled the Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske, 1914, which is still considered one of the outstanding achievements of Icelandic bibliography. This is a facsimile reprint of the First Edition published in 1914 and is a fantastic reference for anyone at all interested in Icelandic literature containing over 9000 entries. It also includes books added to the Collection up to the end of 1912.*, 65348, **£38**.

Hermannsson Halldor, **Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection Bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Additions 1913-26**, Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1960 reprint, ix, 284pp, original paper wrappers, owner's initials, VG., *The Fiske Icelandic Collection is one of the three largest collections on Icelandic literature and civilization. Daniel Willard Fiske, 1831-1904, was a professor at Cornell University, New York, and became their first librarian. An accomplished linguist and an inveterate book collector he began building his Icelandic library while still a young student. He bequeathed the collection to Cornell and it came to the University Library in 1905. The collection has quadrupled in size during its first century at Cornell, and the acquisition program is still active today. Halldór Hermannsson, became first curator of the Collection and compiled the Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske, 1914, which is still considered one of the outstanding achievements of Icelandic bibliography. This is a facsimile reprint of the First Edition published in 1914 and is a fantastic reference for anyone at all interested in Icelandic literature containing over 9000 entries. It also includes books added to the Collection up to the end of 1912.*, 70034, **£22**.

Hermannsson Halldor, **Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection Bequeathed by Willard Fiske. Additions 1927-42**, Ithaca, N.Y., Cornell University, 1960 reprint, vii, 295pp, original paper wrappers, VG., *The Fiske Icelandic Collection is one of the three largest collections on Icelandic literature and civilization. Daniel Willard Fiske, 1831-1904, was a professor at Cornell University, New York, and became their first librarian. An accomplished linguist and an inveterate book collector he began building his Icelandic library while still a young student. He bequeathed the collection to Cornell and it came to the University Library in 1905. The collection has quadrupled in size during its first century at Cornell, and the acquisition program is still active today. Halldór Hermannsson, became first curator of the Collection and compiled the Catalogue of the Icelandic Collection bequeathed by Willard Fiske, 1914, which is still considered one of the outstanding achievements of Icelandic bibliography. This is a facsimile reprint of the First Edition published in 1914 and is a fantastic reference for anyone at all interested in Icelandic literature containing over 9000 entries. It also includes books added to the Collection up to the end of 1912.*, 70035, **£22**.

Hermansen Pal, **Arktis**, Orion, 2005 First Edition, 193pp, Fine in Fine dw, , 41420, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Hermelo Ricardo S. & Sobral Jose M. & Fliess Felipe, **When the Corvette Uruguay was Dismasted. The Return of the Uruguay from the Antarctic in 1903.**, Adelie Books, 2004 First Edition, xii, 24pp, hardback, grey cloth, marbled boards, no dustwrapper issued, New, with tiny bump to corners., *Most Antarctic polar buffs are familiar with the Swedish Antarctic Expedition of 1901-4 under the leadership of Otto Nordenskjöld, but because all of the primary sources are in Spanish and Swedish few are familiar with the interesting homeward bound journey aboard the Argentinean relief vessel Uruguay. The ship was severely damaged in a storm north of the South Shetland Islands, and just what transpired between the Argentinean and Swedish staffs became a matter of intriguing controversy and pride for the Argentineans. When the Corvette Uruguay Was Dismasted is an English language translation of a rare pamphlet entitled Cuando la Corbeta Uruguay Quedo Desarbolada (Buenos Aires: 1946) that brought the controversy to light, together*

with an historical introduction and appendices containing the relevant, original Spanish and Swedish materials. Edited by Michael H. Rosove. One of only 250 copies., 72500, **£34.**

Hermelo Ricardo S. & Sobral Jose M. & Fliess Felipe, **When the Corvette Uruguay was Dismasted. The Return of the Uruguay from the Antarctic in 1903.**, Adelie Books, 2004 First Edition, xii, 24pp, hardback, grey cloth, marbled boards, no dustwrapper issued, New, with tiny bump to corners., *Most Antarctic polar buffs are familiar with the Swedish Antarctic Expedition of 1901-4 under the leadership of Otto Nordenskjöld, but because all of the primary sources are in Spanish and Swedish few are familiar with the interesting homeward bound journey aboard the Argentinean relief vessel Uruguay. The ship was severely damaged in a storm north of the South Shetland Islands, and just what transpired between the Argentinean and Swedish staffs became a matter of intriguing controversy and pride for the Argentineans. When the Corvette Uruguay Was Dismasted is an English language translation of a rare pamphlet entitled Cuando la Corbeta Uruguay Quedo Desarbolada (Buenos Aires: 1946) that brought the controversy to light, together with an historical introduction and appendices containing the relevant, original Spanish and Swedish materials. Edited by Michael H. Rosove. One of only 250 copies.*, 72502, **£34.**

Heyerdahl Thor, **The Kon-Tiki Expedition**, Reader's Union, 1952 rep, G+, , 482, **£2.**

Heyerdahl Thor, **The Kon-Tiki Expedition**, George Allen & Unwin, 1950 rep, 235pp,, , 40652, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Heywood Terence and Lowbury Edward, **Facing North. Part I - Poems and Pictures of the North. Part II - Trolls. A Fairy Tale. Part III - North Discoveries, an Anthology**, The Mitre Press, 1960 First Edition, 189pp, original burgundy cloth, VG in Good+ price clipped dw, dedication on the front endpaper signed by Terence Heywood and Edward Lowbury., *The attitudes to the North through the centuries as portrayed by poems and pictures.*, 72081, **£29.**

Hillary Edmund, Leakey Richard, Thesiger Wilfred, Dowell Christina & Fiennes Ranulph, **Explorations. Great Moments of Discovery from the Royal Geographical Society**, Artisan, 2002 reprint, 339pp, softback, sunning to spine, VG., *Over 300 illustrations arranged by geographical region, as well as essays by Wilfred Thesiger, Edmund Hillary, Richard Leakey, Ranulph Fiennes and John Hemming.*, 72564, **£11.**

Hillary Peter & Elder John E., **In The Ghost Country. A Lifetime Spent On The Edge.**, Mainstream Publishing, 2004 First Edition, 341pp, Fine in Fine, Signed dedication by Peter Hillary, *The book is the story of Peter Hillary's physical and emotional journey across the icy wastes of Antarctica.*, 67038, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Hjelle Audun, **Geology of Svalbard. Polarhandbok No.7**, Norsk Polarinstitut, 1993 First Edition, 163pp, folding map, original pictorial boards, Fine., , 75395, **£42.**

Hofer Ernst, **Arctic Riviera. A book about the beauty of North East Greenland.**, Kummerly & Frey, Berne, 1957 First Edition, 125pp, original cream cloth, inscr, VG+ in Good dw with slight rippling and staining due to previous water marking., *Stunning black and white images of Greenland with accompanying text.*, 73953, **£25.**

Hogg Garry, **Airship over the Pole. The Story of the Italia**, Abelard-Schuman, 1969 First Edition, 160pp, 24 illu., Fine in Fine dw, *In 1928 the distinguished Italian aeronautical engineer and explorer, General Nobile, started out from Spitsbergen to fly his dirigible, Italia, to the North Pole.*, 73992, **£20.**

Hogg Garry, **Airship over the Pole. The Story of the Italia**, Abelard-Schuman, 1969 First Edition, 160pp, 24 illu., ex. Lib. Sunning to spine and parts of boards, Good, *In 1928 the distinguished Italian aeronautical engineer and explorer, General Nobile, started out from Spitsbergen to fly his dirigible, Italia, to the North Pole.*, 66478, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Holdgate Martin, **Mountains In The Sea. The Story Of The Gough Island Expedition.**, Macmillan & Co, 1958 First Edition, 222pp, original boards exceptionally clean and bright, private bookplate, VG+ in Good+ dw with some ink marks to front, *The book tells how a group of young men, without any Government backing, set out to explore Gough Island in the South Atlantic.*, 49467, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Holland Clive, **Arctic Exploration and Development c. 500 B.C to 1915. An Encyclopedia**, The Fram Museum, 2013 Second Edition, xvi, 704pp, 30 maps, pictorial boards, New. An attractive reprint., *A fantastic reference.*, 76732, **£35.**

Homen Theodor, **East Carelia and Kola Lapmark described by Finnish scientists and philologists**, Longmans, Green and Co., 1921 First Edition, xxiii, 264pp, original blue cloth, number to spine, label and a couple of ink stamps of a University library, usual browning to pages, internally very clean indeed, VG-. An attractive copy despite the ex University status., , 76216, **£110.**

Homen Theodor, **East Carelia and Kola Lapmark described by Finnish scientists and philologists**, Longmans, Green and Co., 1921 First Edition, xxiii, 264pp, original blue cloth, usual browning to pages, VG., , 76195, **£130.**

Honnywill Eleanor, **The Challenge of Antarctica**, Methuen & Co Ltd, 1969 First Edition, 160pp, ex. Lib, with few marks, VG+ in VG+ dw, *The story of early exploration and discovery with an introduction by Sir Vivian Fuchs.*, 73133, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Horring, R., **Birds Collected on the Fifth Thule Expedition. Report of the Fifth Thule Expedition 1921-24. The Danish Expedition to Arctic North America in Charge of Knud Rasmussen. Vol. II, No.6.**, Gyldendalske Boghandel, Copenhagen, 1937 First Edition, 134pp, folding map, original paper wrappers, owner's signature tipped out on inside cover, VG., , 74429, **£29.**

Houben H.H., **The Call Of The North**, Elkin Mathews & Marrot, 1932 First Edition, 348pp plus illustrations., *History of arctic exploration*, 32917, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Houston C. Stuart, **In The Arctic By Canoe. 1819 - 1821. The Journal And Paintings Of Robert Hood Midshipman with Franklin.**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1994 First Paperback Edition, 217pp, paperback, Fine, , 75528, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Houston C. Stuart, **Arctic Ordeal. The Journal Of John Richardson Surgeon-Naturalist With Franklin 1820 - 1822**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1984 First Edition Canada, xxxiii, 349pp, original blue cloth, private bookplate, near Fine in VG dw, *Richardson was one of only 9 out of 20 men to return from Franklin's first overland expedition 1820 - 1822. Despite the hardship of the return over the Barren Lands Richardson kept his diary and provides much insight into Franklin's leadership and some of his failings.*, 76059, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Howarth David, **The Sledge Patrol**, Collins, 1957 First Edition, 255pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, Good+, *Perhaps the smallest and strangest campaign of the Second World War which took place on the north-east coast of Greenland.*, 70946, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Howarth David, **We Die Alone**, Collins/Book Society, 1955 First Edition, 255pp, slight bump to bottom corners, VG in Good+ price clipped dw, *Human endurance epic in wartime arctic Norway*, 73839, **£4.**

Hubank Roger, **North.**, The Ernest Press, 2002 Edition, 306pp, paperback, VG+., *A novel which won the Boardman Tasker Award in 2001. Jim Perrin said it was a masterpiece, the finest piece of fictional writing around the subject of mountaineering ever to have been published in this country.*, 73809, **£8.**

Hubert Alain & Dansercoer Dixie, **In The Teeth of the Wind. South Through the Pole.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2001 First Edition, 210pp, Fine in Fine dw., *Two Belgian explorers cross Antarctica without any outside assistance using traction kites in 99 days.*, 75796, **£11.**

Huish Robert, **The Voyage of Capt. Beechey R.N. to the Pacific and Behring's Straits and The Travels of Capt. Back R.N. to the Great Fish River and Arctic Seas**, William Wright, 1836 First Edition, 704pp, original black cloth, recased, worn to extremities, sadly defective pages 99-105, 112-121, 128-193, 528-537, and 7 plates lacking, a reading copy. A very scarce title, would be £400+ if complete., , 61563, **£68**.

Hulth J. M., **Swedish Arctic and Antarctic Explorations 1758-1910. Bibliography. Part I.**, Uppsala & Stockholm, 1910 First Edition, 148pp, paperback, some pages unopened, VG, , 57429, **£30**.

Huntford Roland, **Nansen. The Explorer as Hero**, Gerald Duckworth, 1999 Fourth Impression, xiv, 610pp, paperback, VG., *A most comprehensive biography.*, 72807, **£6**.

Huntford Roland, **Nansen. The Explorer As Hero.**, Gerald Duckworth, 1997 First Edition, First Impression, 610pp, Fine in VG+ dw, *A most comprehensive biography. First editions are already hard to find.*, 75510, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Huntford Roland, **Scott and Amundsen**, Weidenfeld, 1993 reprint, xix, 665pp, large paperback, VG+., *An in depth look at the two rivals and the race to the pole.*, 73938, **£10**.

Huntford Roland, **The Last Place On Earth**, Atheneum, 1986 rep, 565pp, paperback, VG+., *Previously published as 'Scott and Amundsen' identical except the title. An in depth look at the two rivals and the race to the pole.*, 73934, **£11**.

Huntford Roland, **The Last Place On Earth. Scott and Amundsen's Race To The South Pole.**, Abacus, 2002 reprint, 599pp, paperback, Fine copy, *A vivid picture of the agonies and feuds, as well as the joys, of the race to the South Pole.*, 57634, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Huntford Roland, Summers Julie & Rowley David, **The Shackleton Voyages. A Pictorial Anthology Of The Polar Explorer And Edwardian Hero**, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 2002 First Edition, 288pp, New in New dw with slight edge wear., *A wonderful publication, superbly illustrated with many previously unpublished photographs. A mammoth volume.*, 8138, **£18**.

Hurley Captain Frank, **Argonauts of the South**, G.P. Putman's Sons, 1925 First Edition, xv, 290pp, 75 illu., maps, rebound in green cloth, t.e.g., owner's signature, very clean internally, a couple of page edges a little ragged, VG- in colour photocopy of original scarce dw., *Being a narrative of voyagings and polar seas and adventures in the Antarctic with Sir Douglas Mawson and Sir Ernest Shackleton.*, 71219, **£230**.

Hurley Frank, **Australia. A Camera Study**, Angus & Robertson, 1955 First Edition, 208pp, original blue cloth, wear to extremities, inscription on title page, a few pages loosening and resecured by sellotape, Good, no dustwrapper., *The land and its people in pictures that tell a story.*, 44041, **£6**.

Hurley Frank, **Die Schicksalsfahrt der Endurance. Mit Shackleton in die Antarktis**, Wilhelm Heyne Verlag, 2000 reprint, 220pp, paperback, Fine., *German edition of Shackleton's Argonauts. Hurley's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 71169, **£5**.

Hurley Frank, **Poster - Endurance At Night**, Endurance Designs, 2003, 19.5" x 27" (49.5cm x 68.6cm), high quality poster from Hurley's original photograph taken on Shackleton's Endurance Expedition, a jpeg image can be mailed upon request. Please ask about the other posters available from Hurley's photographs., , 9568, **£20**.

Hurley Frank, **Poster - Endurance Nightwatch**, Endurance Designs, 2003, 19.5" x 27" (49.5cm x 68.6cm), high quality poster from Hurley's original photograph taken on Shackleton's Endurance Expedition, a jpeg image can be mailed upon request. Please ask about the other posters available from Hurley's photographs., , 9652, **£20**.

Hurley Frank, **Poster - Hurley On Ship's Rigging**, Endurance Designs, 2003, 19.5" x 27" (49.5cm x 68.6cm), high quality poster from Hurley's original photograph taken on Shackleton's Endurance Expedition, a jpeg image can be mailed upon request. Please ask about the other posters available from Hurley's photographs., , 8502, **£18**.

Hurley Frank, **Poster - Mrs Chippy and Blackborrow**, Endurance Designs, 2003, 19.5" x 27" (49.5cm x 68.6cm), high quality poster from Hurley's original photograph taken on Shackleton's Endurance Expedition, a jpeg image can be mailed upon request. Please ask about the other posters available from Hurley's photographs., , 9631, **£19**.

Hurley Frank, **Poster - Sir Ernest H. Shackleton**, Endurance Designs, 2003, 19.5" x 27" (49.5cm x 68.6cm), high quality poster from Hurley's original photograph taken on Shackleton's Endurance Expedition, a jpeg image can be mailed upon request. Please ask about the other posters available from Hurley's photographs., , 9595, **£20**.

Hurley Frank, **Poster - Tom Crean And The Pups**, Endurance Designs, 2003, 19.5" x 27" (49.5cm x 68.6cm), high quality poster from Hurley's original photograph taken on Shackleton's Endurance Expedition, a jpeg image can be mailed upon request. Please ask about the other posters available from Hurley's photographs., , 9619, **£20**.

Hurley Frank, **South With Endurance. Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition 1914-1917. The Photographs Of Frank Hurley**, Bloomsbury, 2004 reprint, 344pp, softback, Fine., *Superbly illustrated with 150 images never previously published.*, 52485, **£22**.

Hussey Dr L.D.A., **South With Shackleton**, Sampson Low, 1949 First Edition, ix, 182pp, original grey cloth, very clean indeed, VG+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *A most scarce title relating Shackleton's Endurance Expedition. Hussey's playing of his banjo did much to keep up the spirits of the expedition members.*, 75666, **£160**.

Hussey Dr L.D.A., **South With Shackleton**, Sampson Low, 1951 New Imp, ix, 182pp, original grey cloth, map endpapers, very clean indeed, VG+ in VG dw with some small edge tears. An attractive copy., *A most scarce title relating Shackleton's Endurance Expedition. Hussey's banjo playing did much to keep up the spirits of the expedition members.*, 74161, **£160**.

Hussey Dr L.D.A., **South With Shackleton**, Sampson Low, 1949 First Edition, ix, 182pp, original grey cloth, some sellotape residue marks to half title and reverse, VG+ in VG price clipped dw with a little chipping to head and tail of spine., *A most scarce title relating Shackleton's Endurance Expedition. Hussey's playing of his banjo did much to keep up the spirits of the expedition members.*, 74382, **£225**.

Hutchison Isobel Wylie, **On Greenland's Closed Shore. The Fairyland Of The Arctic.**, W. Blackwood & Sons, 1930 1st, 395pp, ex. Lib, darkening to spine, two small splits to spine, marks to boards, Poor, , 57583, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Illingworth Frank, **North Of The Circle**, Travel Book Club, No Date, 254pp, sunning to spine, Good+ in Poor dw, *Frank Illingworth investigates the people who live north of the circle.*, 57340, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Illustrated Newspapers Ltd, **The Graphic, No.2255, Vol. LXXXVII, February 15, 1913. The Splendid Tragedy of Captain Scott.**, Illustrated Newspapers Ltd, 1913 First Edition, The Graphic newspaper, 7 pages relating to the death of Captain Scott, some full page illustrations, VG., *The Graphic was a British weekly illustrated newspaper, first published on 4 December 1869 by William Luson Thomas's company Illustrated Newspapers Ltd. It was set up as a rival to the popular Illustrated London News.*, 70096, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ingstad Helge, **East of the Great Glacier**, Alfred A. Knopf, 1937 First Edition, xvi, 269pp, 54 illuasts, maps, foreword by Vilhjalmur Stefansson, decorative spine and front board, VG+. Now scarce., *Ingstad's account of the period, 1932-3, he spent in Eirik Raudes Land in the capacity of Norwegian Governor, and as leader of his own exploring and trapping expedition.*, 73810, **£55**.

Ingstad Helge, **Land Under The Pole Star. A voyage to the Norse Settlements of Greenland and the Saga of the People that Vanished.**, Jonathan Cape, 1966 First Edition, 381pp, map endpapers, VG + Good dw with a few chips and small piece missing, *Ingstad was born in Norway in 1899. He became a barrister, but at the age of 27 left his practice to explore the Arctic. In his early thirties he served as Norwegian Governor of Eastern Greenland, and was later made Governor of Spitsbergen.*, 75534, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Inland Post, **The Sphere, February 15, 1913. Vol. LII, No.682. The Antarctic Disaster**, The Sphere and Tatler Ltd, 1913 First Edition, The Sphere magazine, Vol. LII, No.682, February 15, 1913, approx 11 pages dedicated to the death of Captain Scott, many large format photographs from the Scott Antarctic Expedition 1910-1913, in original colour covers, VG. An attractive copy., , 70095, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Jackson C. Ian [editor], **The Arctic Whaling Journals Of William Scoresby The Younger. Volume 1. The Voyages of 1811, 1812 And 1813. The Hakluyt Society Third Series, Volume 12**, The Hakluyt Society, 2003 First Edition, 242pp, Fine in Fine dw, *William Scoresby, 1789-1857, made his first voyage in the whaler Resolution from Whitby to the Greenland Sea, west of Spitsbergen, in 1800. Three years later he was formally apprenticed to his father and another three years saw him promoted to Chief Officer. On his twenty first birthday his father relinquished the Resolution to him. Another ten years would see the publication of what has been described as one of the most remarkable books in the English language, hia An Account of the Arctic Regions, with a History and Decsription of the Northern Whale Fishery, 1820.*, 73144, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Jackson Donald Dale, **The Explorers. The Epic Of Flight.**, Time-Life Books, 1983 First Us Edition, 176pp, decorative front board, Fine copy, , 53188, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Jackson Frederick G., **A Thousand Days In The Arctic**, Harper & Brothers, 1899 First US Edition, xxiii, 940pp, 5 folding maps, original decorative boards, bright gilt, t.e.g., professionally recased with new endpapers so now a very strong copy, light wear to extremities, VG. With an autographed signed letter, ALS, from the author inserted, dated Feb. 17.10 To Mrs Cory 'For the last two days I have been meaning to send you how nice I thought it of you to take me to take to the political dinner on Monday evening and how much I enjoyed it. A thousand thanks for your kindness ...' 4pp. Sent from The Barracks Kingston on Thames., *Narrative of the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, 1894-1897, which sailed in the 'Windward' to Franz Josef Land. They established winter quarters at Cape Flora, and remained for three years exploring the region. Jackson's party made sledge journeys in the archipelago, surveyed, made scientific collections and kept a meteorological record. Nansen and Johansen whilst on the Fram Expedition came across Jackson's camp purely by chance. Nansen had been missing for three years and had been presumed dead but with Jackson's help he was able to return home on the Windward. Jackson's travels revealed the main features of the western half of the group of islands. On 17 June 1896 he came across Nansen and Fredrik Hjalmar Johansen attempting a return from their northern record of latitude 86° 14' N. They had wintered in the north of the group at Cape Norway, on an island subsequently named Jackson Island by Nansen, and were hoping to make their way to Spitsbergen. When Jackson met them they had hardly any food or ammunition left, and this chance encounter probably saved the lives of the two Norwegians ...'*, 55707, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Jackson Frederick G., **A Thousand Days In The Arctic (Two Volumes)**, Harper & Brothers, 1899 First Edition, 551pp, 580pp, original navy cloth with gilt, exlibrary, lacking map at pg 1 Vol I, for repair, *Narrative of the Jackson-Harmsworth Expedition, 1894-1897, which sailed in the 'Windward' to Franz Josef Land. They established winter quarters at Cape Flora, and remained for three years exploring the region.*

Jackson's party made sledge journeys in the archipelago, surveyed, made scientific collections and kept a meteorological record. Nansen and Johansen whilst on the Fram Expedition came across Jackson's camp purely by chance. Nansen had been missing for three years and had been presumed dead but with Jackson's help he was able to return home on the Windward. Jackson's travels revealed the main features of the western half of the group of islands. On 17 June 1896 he came across Nansen and Fredrik Hjalmar Johansen attempting a return from their northern record of latitude 86° 14' N. They had wintered in the north of the group at Cape Norway, on an island subsequently named Jackson Island by Nansen, and were hoping to make their way to Spitsbergen. When Jackson met them they had hardly any food or ammunition left, and this chance encounter probably saved the lives of the two Norwegians ...', 71726, £ not priced yet, please ask.

James David, **Scott Of The Antarctic. The Film And Its Production.**, Convoy Publications, 1948 First Edition, 151pp, rubbing to edges of boards, Good in Good dw with repair, *This book which tells the story of the making of the film is illustrated with sixteen pages of half-tones from stills of the film.*, 67916, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Jenkins James Travis, **Bibliography of Whaling.**, Maurizio Martino Fine Books & Ten Pound Island Book Company, 1998 reprint, 71-166pp, hardback, Fine. A Limited reprint of only 200 copies. A lovely copy of this hardback edition., *An excellent reference. Originally published in The Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History. Volume 2. Part 4. 3 November, 1948.*, 72509, £42.

Jensen Henrik S., **Fridtjof Nansen - En Forsker I Kamp For Fred**, Brogan, No Date, 190pp, paperback, Good+ copy, *Chapters on all aspects of Nansen's life. With an english summary.*, 62423, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Johansen, Bjorn Fosslie [editor], **Cruise Handbook for Svalbard. Polar Handbook No.14**, Norwegian Polar Institute, 2011 First Edition, 249pp, pictorial boards, VG+., *An excellent guide for travellers along Svalbard's coastlines, with useful information on wildlife, plants, geology, history, vultural heritage ane landing sites.*, 75873, £80.

Johansen, Bjorn Fosslie [editor], **Cruise Handbook for Svalbard. Polar Handbook No.14**, Norwegian Polar Institute, 2011 First Edition, 249pp, pictorial boards, Fine., *An excellent guide for travellers along Svalbard's coastlines, with useful information on wildlife, plants, geology, history, vultural heritage ane landing sites.*, 75639, £85.

Jones Max, **The Last Great Quest. Captain Scott's Antarctic Sacrifice.**, Oxford University Press, 2004 reprint, 352pp, paperback, VG., *The author uses fascinating new evidence and previously unseen illustrations to take us back to this remarkable moment in modern history to tell for the first time, the full story of The Last Great Quest.*, 67890, £5.

Jones Max, **The Last Great Quest. Captain Scott's Antarctic Sacrifice.**, Oxford University Press, 2004 reprint, 352pp, paperback, Fine., *The Author uses fascinating new evidence and previously unseen illustrations to take us back to this remarkable moment in modern history to tell for the first time, the full story of The Last Great Quest.*, 67047, £5.

Jones, Professor T. Rupert, **Manual of the Natural History, Geology and Physics of Greenland and the Neighbouring Regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875, under the direction of the Arctic Committee of The Royal Society. Together with Instructions for the use of the Expedition.**, H.M.S.O., 1875 First Edition, vi, 86pp, xii, 783pp, new fawn cloth binding with black titling, light foxing to endpapers, binding is Mint, internally VG+. Signature on the front endpaper of Sir Norman Boyd Kinnear, 1882-1957, the renown Scottish zoologist and ornithologist. A most attractive copy., , 69900, £2,200.

Jorgensen-Dahl Arnfinn & Ostreng Willy, **The Antarctic Treaty System In World Politics**, Macmillan, 1991 First Edition, 475pp, VG+ in VG+ dw, *Most of the papers collected in this volume were delivered at an international conference in Oslo in 1990. They are the most current and comprehensive statement publicly*

available of the discussions and controversies surrounding the the management of Antarctica., 64938, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Joyce Ernest E. Mills, **The South Polar Trail. The Log of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition**, The Erskine Press, 2017 reprint, xxi, 220pp, 61 photographs, hardback, blue cloth, New in dustwrapper. This facsimile edition is limited to only 300 individually numbered copies. An excellent reprint of a very scarce title., *A primary account of the Ross Sea shore party of Shackleton's Endurance Expedition 1914-1917. Their task was to lay dumps to the pole for Shackleton's southern party. This less told story from the expedition is equally harrowing, an incredible story.*, 76457, **£28.**

Joyce Ernest Mills, **The South Polar Trail. The Log of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition**, Duckworth, 1929 First Edition, 220pp, 61 photographs, original blue boards, new endpapers, bump to bottom corners, wear to extremities, Good+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *A primary account of the Ross Sea shore party of Shackleton's Endurance Expedition 1914-1917. Their task was to lay dumps to the pole for Shackleton's southern party. This less told story from the expedition is equally harrowing, an incredible story. A very scarce title.*, 55066, **£285.**

Kane Dr, **Arctic Voyages And Discovery**, Burns And Oates, No Date, The Granville Popular Library Edition, , , 41061, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kane Elisha Kent, **Arctic Explorations In Search Of Sir John Franklin**, T. Nelson And Sons, 1882 Edition, 443pp, + Map, cracking to front endpaper, bevelled edges, wear to top and bottom of spine, rubbing to edges, Good, *With numerous illustrations and a map.*, 57650, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kane Elisha Kent, **Arctic Explorations In Search Of Sir John Franklin**, T. Nelson And Sons, 1892 First Edition, 443pp, private bookplate, school prize with owner's name. decorative boards with bevelled edges, bumping to corners and edges, Good, *With numerous illustrations and a map.*, 57460, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kane Elisha Kent, **Arctic Explorations In Search Of Sir John Franklin**, T. Nelson And Sons, 1902 rep, 443pp, recased, new endpapers, light rubbing to edges, VG, *With numerous illustrations and a map.*, 52791, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kane Elisha Kent, **Arctic Explorations In Search Of Sir John Franklin. Two Volumes**, Childs & Peterson, 1856, 467pp + 464pp, gold decoration to spine, bending to corners, light foxing to a few pages, blind stamping to boards, VG, , 53785, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kane Elisha Kent, **Arctic Explorations In Search Of Sir John Franklin. Two Volumes**, Childs & Peterson, 1857, 467pp + 464pp, private bookplates, cracking to front endpaper on volume two, wear to top and bottom of spines on both volumes, Good only, , 57584, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kane Elisha Kent, **Arctic Explorations. The Second Grinnell Expedition In Search Of Sir John Franklin 1853, 54, 55. (Two Volumes)**, Childs & Peterson, 1856 First US Edition, 467pp, 464pp, wear to top and bottom of spine, small piece missing to top of spine on one volume, decorative boards, foxing to a few pages, Good, *The search for the Second Grinnell Expedition is a story that celebrates endurance, one of our great narratives of survival.*, 57649, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Kearns William H. & Britton Beverley, **The Silent Continent.**, Victor Gollancz Ltd, 1955 First Edition, 237pp, original red cloth, bumping to corners and head and tail of spine, VG-, no dustwrapper., *True stories of more than thirty Antarctic explorations from thirteen countries, each a true adventure story of the courage, heroism and fortitude of exceptional men.*, 69522, **£8.**

Keating Bern, **The Northwest Passage. From the Mathew to the Manhattan: 1497 to 1969.**, Rand McNally & Co, 1970 First Edition US, 159pp, some damp speckling to boards, Good in Poor dw with loss to

rear., *With colour photography by Dan Guravich. Keating was aboard the Manhattan when it became the first commercial vessel to sail through the Northwest Passage.*, 57602, £9.

Kempe, D. R. C, Deer W. A & Wager L. R, **Geological Investigations in East Greenland. Part VIII. The Petrology of the Kangerdlugssuaq alkaline intrusion, East Greenland. Meddelelser Om Gronland Bd.190, Nr.2**, C. A. Reitzels Forlag, Copenhagen, 1970 First Edition, 49pp, 17 figures, 11 tables, 10 plates, folding map, original blue wrappers, VG+., , 73825, £20.

Kent Rockwell, **N by E. A Record of Expeditioning North-By-East Across Baffin Bay and Beyond**, Brewer & Warren, 1930 US Edition, r, *A story of an actual voyage to Greenland in a small boat.*, 76037, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Kerr J. Lennox, **Wilfred Grenfell. His Life and Work.**, George G. Harrap & Co, 1959 First Edition, 272pp, original red cloth, minor wave to first three pages due to previous water marking, very clean indeed, near VG in Good+ price clipped repaired dw., *A full biography of Dr. Sir Wilfred Grenfell, the missionary, whose name will always be associated with Newfoundland and Labrador.*, 53094, £11.

King H. G. R. and Savours Ann, **Polar Pundit. Reminisce beautiful mountainscences about Brian Birley Roberts**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 1995 First Edition, iv, 140pp, paperback, New., *Includes a bibliography of Robert's writings.*, 74886, £12.

King H.G.R. [editor], **The Wicked Mate. The Antarctic Diary of Victor Campbell.**, Bluntisham Books/ Erskine Press, 2001 reprint, 192pp, hardback, Fine in Fine dw, *In 1910 Scott sent six men, the Northern Party, under the command of Lieutenant Victor Campbell, to explore along the coast of King Edward VII Land. After a successful 10 months at Cape Adare they moved to Inexpressible island, as stormy and desolate place a place as could be found anywhere on the planet. The failure of the relief ship to collect them at the end of the summer left them marooned with no hut and little food. Campbell kept all the men alive through the winter in a snow cave, 12ft by 9ft. After the winter, Campbell led the men 230 miles back to Cape Evans, only to learn of the death of Scott and the polar party.*, 75697, £44.

King H.G.R. [editor], **The Wicked Mate. The Antarctic Diary of Victor Campbell.**, Bluntisham Books/ Erskine Press, 1988 First Edition, 192pp, hardback, Fine in Fine dw with just slight sunning to spine., *In 1910 Scott sent six men, the Northern Party, under the command of Lieutenant Victor Campbell, to explore along the coast of King Edward VII Land. After a successful 10 months at Cape Adare they moved to Inexpressible island, as stormy and desolate place a place as could be found anywhere on the planet. The failure of the relief ship to collect them at the end of the summer left them marooned with no hut and little food. Campbell kept all the men alive through the winter in a snow cave, 12ft by 9ft. After the winter, Campbell led the men 230 miles back to Cape Evans, only to learn of the death of Scott and the polar party.*, 73968, £55.

King Harry, **South Pole Odyssey. Selections from the Antarctic Diaries of Edward Wilson.**, Blandford Press, 1982 First Edition, 176pp, paperback, Fine, *Selections from the Antarctic Diaries.*, 67877, £7.

King Harry, **South Pole Odyssey. Selections from the Antarctic Diaries of Edward Wilson.**, Blandford Press, 1982 First Edition, 176pp, paperback,, , 41044, £ not priced yet, please ask.

King Peter, **Scott's Last Journey**, HarperCollins, 1999 First Edition US, 192pp, Fine in VG dw., *A modern examination of Scott's ill fated journey to the South Pole. The text is illuminated by a selection of photographs, many of breath-taking quality, taken by one of the greatest Antarctic explorers, Herbert Ponting.*, 75806, £8.

Kingston H. G. William, **Peter The Whaler. His Early Life and Adventures in the Arctic Regions**, Dean & Son Ltd, 1934 circa First Edition, 312pp, original green cloth, cracking to front endpaper, foxing to endpapers, Good., *Children's novel.*, 73790, £8.

Kingston William H.G., **Peter The Whaler**, Dean & Son Ltd, No Date Circa 1934, 312pp, cracking to front and rear endpapers, two inscription, foxing to endpapers, light sunning to spine, writing on front board, Poor, *Children's novel.*, 53130, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Knight Russell, **Australian Antarctic Bibliography.**, University Of Tasmania, 1987 First Edition, 463pp, paperback, metal ring binding, creasing to rear cover, Good+, *This bibliography comprises material relating to the Australian Antarctic Territory, the subantarctic islands, Heard, Macquarie and McDonald, and the water in close proximity to those geographical areas.*, 64963, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Koch J. P., **Gennem Den Hvide Orken. Den danske Forskningsrejse tvaersover Nordgronland 1912-13**, Gyldendalske Boghandel Nordisk Forlag, 1913 First Edition, xiv, 286pp, original pictorial boards, professionally recased with new spine and original laid on, slight lean, VG. Text in Norwegian. Well illustrated., *Narrative of the Danish Expedition to Queen Louise Land and across northern Greenland, 1912-13, under J. P. Koch, to make glaciological and meteorological investigations on the inland ice and its border region. An account of the transportation of supplies by motor boat, barge and pack horse from Denmark Harbour to Borg Fiord, the wintering in its vicinity near Storstrommen Glacier and horse and sledge journey across Greenland to Proven on the west coast.*, 68716, **£20.**

Kohl-Larsen Ludwig, **South Georgia. Gateway To Antarctica.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2003 First Edition, 294pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper., *South Georgia had been the gateway to the Antarctic for many of the early expeditions to the continent. Ludwig Kohl-Larsen first visited the island in 1911 as a doctor on the Otto Nordenskjold expedition. Seeing South Georgia kindled in him an enthusiasm for returning to the Antarctic. He married Captain Larsen's daughter and used his close connection with the Larsen family to return, firstly in 1924 on board the first whaling factory ship (Sir James Clark Ross) and then, in 1929, to travel around South Georgia and film the wildlife. He spent a summer camped in various parts of the island, exploring the interior on skis, collecting specimens and filming. This is the story of this private expedition, translated for the first time from the German.*, 68985, **£24.**

Kotlykov V. M. & Sokolov V. E [Editors], **Arctic Research, Advances And Prospects. Two Volumes.**, Moskow "Nauka", 1990 First Edition, 366pp + 447pp, two volumes, VG+ copies, *Proceedings of the conference of Arctic and Nordic Countries on Coordination Of Research in the Arctic, Leningrad, December 1988.*, 64962, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Krabbe, Thomas Neergaard, **Greenland, its Nature, Inhabitants and History**, Levin & Munksgaard, Humphrey Milford, 1930 First Edition, xvi, 129pp, 170 plates, 50 portraits, folding map, large paperback, new brown cloth spine, some old sellotape marks to spine area, professionally refurbished so a nice strong copy, VG. Text in Danish and English. A scarce title., *Superbly illustrated with images taken by the Danish physician and photographer Krabbe.*, 72177, **£95.**

Kuralt Charles, **To The Top Of The World. The First Plaisted Polar Expedition.**, Hutchinson, 1969 First Edition, , *Expedition to the North Pole by motorised vehicle by 12 complete polar amateurs.*, 5483, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Lachambre Henri & Machuron Alexis, **Andree And His Balloon**, Archibald Constable & Co, 1898 First Edition, 306pp, 44 illuasts, bright decorative blue cloth with gilt lettering and balloon to front and spine, light foreedge foxing, some pages unopened, VG+, an attractive copy., , 9935, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Laing John, **An Account of a Voyage To Spitzbergen; Containing A Full Description Of That Country, Of The Zoology Of The North, And Of The Shetland Isles; with an Account of the Whale Fishery.**, K Book Editions, 1973 reprint, 173pp, blue cloth, exlibrary, number to spine, a couple of small ink stamps but very clean internally, slight lean to spine, new endpapers, Good+ in VG- dw with scuffing to spine due to label removal. A facsimile of the 1815 First Edition., *Results of the author's voyages in the Greenland Sea as ship surgeon on whalers in 1806-7. Appendix contains an historical account of whale fisheries; important observations on variation of the compass; extracts from Mr Scoresby's paper on 'Polar Ice'.*, 63506, **£39.**

Laing John, **An Account of a Voyage To Spitzbergen; Containing A Full Description of that Country, of the Zoology of the North, and of the Shetland Isles; with an Account of the Whale Fishery.**, K Book Editions, 1973 reprint, 173pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG dw with small stain to base of spine. A facsimile of the 1815 First Edition., *Results of the author's voyages in the Greenland Sea as ship surgeon on whalers in 1806-7. Appendix contains an historical account of whale fisheries; important observations on variation of the compass; extracts from Mr Scoresby's paper on 'Polar Ice'.*, 75988, **£55.**

Laing John, **An Account of a Voyage To Spitzbergen; Containing A Full Description of that Country, of the Zoology of the North, and of the Shetland Isles; with an Account of the Whale Fishery.**, K Book Editions, 1973 reprint, 173pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG dw. A facsimile of the 1815 First Edition., *Results of the author's voyages in the Greenland Sea as ship surgeon on whalers in 1806-7. Appendix contains an historical account of whale fisheries; important observations on variation of the compass; extracts from Mr Scoresby's paper on 'Polar Ice'.*, 76189, **£58.**

Langley Michael, **When The Pole Star Shone. A History Of Exploration.**, George G. Harrap & Co, 1971 First Edition, 162pp, paperback, proof copy, VG, *This is an advanced Proof Copy.*, 53128, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, a little bumping to corners, first signs of darkening to spine, VG-, *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 3001, **£7.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, VG+ in VG foxed as usual dustwrapper, *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 1603, **£9.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, VG in VG slightly foxed as usual dustwrapper, *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 4187, **£9.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, VG in foxed as usual VG- dw, *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 343, **£9.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, Fine in VG+ dw with less foxing than usual, *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 6608, **£12.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, The Adventure Library, 1994 rep, 274pp, pictorial boards, no dw issued, Mint., *An attractive reprint of THE polar classic, of 1914 Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition led by of Sir Ernest Shackleton.*, 30962, **£16.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, Fine in VG- dw with browning as usual and foxing to rear., *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 69315, **£80.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance Shackleton's Incredible Voyage**, Reader's Union, 1961 reprint, 269pp, newspaper cuttings included, VG+ in VG dw, *The order to abandon ship was given at 5 p.m. With these words Alfred Lansing begins his amazing account of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition in 1915.*, 73203, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance. The Greatest Adventure Story Ever Told**, Ted Smart, 2000 rep, 277pp, pictorial boards, Fine in near Fine price clipped dw. Superbly illustrated., *An attractive reprint of THE polar classic, covering the 1914 Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition led by of Sir Ernest Shackleton.*, 52491, **£19.**

Lansing Alfred, **Endurance. The Greatest Adventure Story Ever Told**, Ted Smart, 2000 rep, 278pp, pictorial boards, Fine in Fine dw Superbly illustrated., *An attractive reprint of THE polar classic, covering the 1914 Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition led by of Sir Ernest Shackleton.*, 75598, **£19.**

Larsen Henry A. Sheer Frank R. & Omholt-Jensen Edvard, **The Big Ship. An Autobiography By Henry A. Larsen.**, McClelland and Stewart Ltd, 1967 First Canadian Edition, 223pp, Fine in VG dw with some rubbing, *Here is a vivid account of Henry A. Larsen's life as a Royal Canadian Mounted Policeman on Arctic patrol service. The Big Ship is a success story of the men who maintain law and order among the Eskimos and Indians on the roof of the world, a story of loneliness, struggle, and ultimate satisfaction.*, 57597, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Laseron Charles & Hurley Frank, **Antarctic Eyewitness**, Birlinn, 2002 rep, 292pp, paperback, Fine, *Shackleton's Argonauts by Frank Hurley, South With Mawson by Charles F. Laserson with introduction by Tim Bowden.*, 57617, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Laws R. M., **The Elephant Seal. Scientific Reports No. 8. Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.**, H.M.S.O, 1953 Edition, 62pp, paperback, owner's signature on front cover, wear to top and bottom of spine, marks to front cover, Good, , 57394, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Laws Richard, **Antarctica The Last Frontier**, Boxtree Ltd, 1991 reprint, 208pp, paperback, VG., *Superbly illustrated.*, 41077, **£3.**

Leader-Williams N., **Reindeer on South Georgia. The ecology of an introduced population.**, Cambridge University Press, 1988 First Edition, 319pp, pictorial boards, exlibrary, usual stamps but very clean internally, Good+, *Studies in Polar Research.*, 67525, **£16.**

Lecoite Georges, **In The Land of the Penguins. An Account of the Voyage of the Belgica**, The Erskine Press, 2020 First Edition, xxiii, 310pp, 90 illuats, hardback, New in dustwrapper, with separate pocket housing five maps, 20pp brochure and five postcards of the expedition., *Over 120 years ago a Belgian expedition set sail for the Antarctic. Under the command of Adrien de Gerlache de Gomery it was the first expedition of a purely scientific nature and it provided a wealth of information along with the first pictures ever taken on the ice. Though the explorers did not reach the Pole they were the first to overwinter in the Antarctic. On board the ship were Roald Amundsen, the future conqueror of the South Pole and Dr Frederick Cook, who had already explored much of the Arctic with Commander Robert Peary and who later claimed to be the first to reach the North Pole. Georges Lecoite was appointed first officer, and therefore was second in command, on board Belgica. He was also responsible for hydrography, depth-soundings and charting. This was a multi-national expedition – Belgian, Norwegian, Polish, an American doctor and a Romanian zoologist. With such a diverse crew and almost a year stuck in the ice there were problems aplenty but all ended well largely due to four men, Amundsen, Cook, Lecoite and de Gerlache himself. Lecoite's book is perhaps the most readable of all accounts of the voyage of the Belgica and this is the first complete English translation of his 1904 book. An abridged translation was published in 1904 but is extremely scarce.*, 74629, **£42.**

Lee Alistair, **Baffin Island. The Ascent of Mount Asgard**, Francis Lincoln Ltd, 2011 First Edition, 120pp, original grey cloth, exlibrary, a few library labels but very clean, Good in VG dw with no library marks. Now scarce., *A sumptuous photographic record of an expedition to the imperious Mount Asgard in the Auyittuq National Park. Award winning photographer and adventure film maker, Alistair Lee, brings us a rare glimpse of one of the world's most breathtaking landscapes.*, 75634, **£29.**

Lee Charles, **Snow, Ice and Penguins. A Cavalcade of Antarctic Adventures**, Dodd, Mead & Co, 1950 First Edition US, xiv, 417pp, original blue cloth, sunning to spine, private bookplate on front pastedown,

map endpapers, VG, no dustwrapper., *A compilation of short excerpts from a selection of the classic Antarctic expedition accounts.*, 41043, **£14.**

Leslie Doris, **Polonaise**, The Book Club, 1944 First Edition War Economy Standard, 247pp, corner bumped, VG, *novel*, 37210, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Leslie Sir John, **Discovery And Adventure In The Polar Seas And Regions with Illustrations of their Climate, Geology, and Natural History**, Oliver & Boyd, No Date Sixth Edition, 426pp, decorative spine and front board, folding map, red cover, owner's signature at rear, VG copy, *With an account of the Whale Fishery*, 76036, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Levick Dr G. Murray, **Antarctic Penguins. A Study Of Their Social Habits**, Heinemann, 1914 First Edition, 140pp, original pictorial cloth, private bookplate, name and address on front endpaper, splitting to spine, light rubbing to boards, Good, , 73321, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Levick G. Murray, **Natural History Of The Adelie Penguin**, British Museum, 1915 Edition, paperback, water damage, no spine, grubby cover, Poor, *British Antarctic (Terra Nova) Expedition, 1910. Natural History Report*, 57632, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Lewis David, **Ice Bird**, Collins, 1975 First Edition, 223pp, ex. Lib. Good, *Ice Bird is not only the account of one of the greatest small-boat journeys of all time. It is also a story of human endurance, a testimony of man's will to overcome almost anything and everything to stay alive.*, 70837, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Lewis Rev. Arthur, **The Life and Work of the Rev. E. J. Peck Among The Eskimos.**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1905 Second Edition, xvi, 349pp, original decorative blue cloth, front endpaper lacking, light wear to extremities, VG-., , 56092, **£24.**

Lewis Richard S., **A Continent For Science. The Antarctic Adventure**, Secker & Warburg, 1965 First Edition, 300pp, well illustrated with maps, photographs and charts, Good in Good price clipped dw which has been extensively repaired., *Foreword by Dr Thomas O. Jones. The first definitive history of the world's last land frontier.*, 53112, **£5.**

Lewis Richard S., **A Continent For Science. The Antarctic Adventure**, Secker & Warburg, 1965 First Edition, 300pp, well illustrated with maps, photographs and charts, first signs of foxing to foreedges, VG+ in VG+ dw, *Foreword by Dr Thomas O. Jones. The first definitive history of the world's last land frontier.*, 73969, **£14.**

Lewis-Jones Huw, **Face to Face. Polar Portraits.**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 2008 First Edition, 286pp, softback, New., *Portraits of polar explorers from the collections held by the Scott Polar Institute, University of Cambridge.*, 74656, **£14.**

Ley Willy, **The Poles**, Time Life International, 1963 First Edition, 192pp, pictorial boards, VG-., *The Life Nature Library series.*, 41099, **£3.**

Ley Willy, **The Poles**, Time Life International, 1972 reprint, 192pp, pictorial boards, ex. Lib, cracking to spine, Poor, *The Life Nature Library series.*, 73053, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Lid, Johannes, **The Flora of Jan Mayen. Norsk Polarinstitutt Skrifter NR. 130**, Norsk Polarinstitutt, 1964 First Edition, 109pp, original blue paper wraps, minor sunning, VG+. A scarce title., , 76188, **£22.**

Liland Berit, **Hurtigruten. The Norwegian Coastal Voyage. Detailed 11-day voyage guide.**, Forlaget 67N, 2012 reprint, 431pp, softback, near Fine., *A fantastic guide to the Hurtigruten voyage from Bergen to Kirkenes and back. Superbly illustrated with detailed maps, GPS data, and a huge amount of information on the nature, culture, history and legends along the entire route. A magnificent guide and a most attractive souvenir of the voyage.*, 76790, **£115.**

Lindsay Martin, **Sledge. The British Trans-Greenland Expedition 1934**, Penguin, 1939 First Edition, 247pp, paperback, darkening to spine, yellowing to edges, front cover cracked, Poor, *Account of an expedition privately organised by the author to make the first survey of the western edge of the Crown Prince Frederiks and Prince of Wales Mountain between Scoresby Sound and Mount Forel, on East Greenland, using an approach from the west by means of a sledge journey from the Diko Bay region across the icecap.*, 70855, **£1**.

Lindsay Martin, **Three Got Through. Memoirs of an Arctic Explorer**, Falcon Press, 1946 First Edition, 262pp, original blue cloth, sunning to spine and edge of front board, slant to spine, Good+, no dustwrapper., *The story of three men who made a record Arctic journey of 1,200 miles, discovering 250 miles of new mountains, eventually reached the coast after 103 days' sledging, with two and a half days food in hand.*, 75905, **£19**.

Liversidge Douglas, **Arctic Exploration**, Franklin Watts, 1971 First Edition, 88pp, Fine in VG dw with sunning to spine area. A scarce title., *A history of arctic exploration illustrated with photographs.*, 73807, **£40**.

Liversidge Douglas, **The Last Continent**, Travel Book Club, 1958 reprint, 248pp, original red cloth, owner's name stamp, light foxing to endpapers and foreedges, slight sunning to spine, VG-., , 57257, **£3**.

Liversidge Douglas, **The Last Continent**, Travel Book Club, 1958 reprint, 248pp, original red cloth, Good+ in Good+ dw, *Defying the furies of blizzard and cold, the author is striving to wrest secrets hidden beneath an icy breastplate of six million square miles.*, 75813, **£4**.

Liversidge Douglas, **The Last Continent**, Travel Book Club, 1958 reprint, 248pp, Good+ in Good- dw, *Defying the furies of blizzard and cold, the author is striving to wrest secrets hidden beneath an icy breastplate of six million square miles.*, 62397, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Liversidge Douglas, **The Last Continent**, Jarrolds, 1958, 248pp., , 41073, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Liversidge Douglas, **The Last Continent**, Travel Book Club, 1958 reprint, 248pp, Good+, , 57626, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Liversidge Douglas, **The Whale Killers**, The Adventurers Club, 1964 Edition, 191pp, VG+ in Good+ dw, , 73862, **£6**.

Liversidge Douglas, **White Horizon**, Odhams Press Ltd, 1951 First Edition, 256pp, original blue cloth, VG in Good+ price clipped dw., *The epic voyage of the polar ship John Biscoe to rescue eleven men trapped by Antarctic ice.*, 75812, **£12**.

Liversidge Douglas, **White Horizon**, Odhams Press Ltd, 1951 First Edition, 255pp, ex Boots library, sunning to spine, marks to front board, foxing to foreedges, Good, *The epic voyage of the polar ship John Biscoe to rescue eleven men trapped by Antartic ice.*, 64240, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Liversidge Douglas, **White Horizon**, Odhams Press Ltd, 1951 First Edition, 255pp, sunning to spine, Good, *The epic voyage of the polar ship John Biscoe to rescue eleven men trapped by Antartic ice.*, 62428, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Locke Stephen, **George Marston: Shackleton's Antarctic Artist. Hampshire Papers No.19**, Hampshire County Council, 2000 First Edition, 29pp, paperback, VG+., *An interesting summary of George Marston, a member of Shackleton's Endurance Expedition.*, 44043, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Lopez Barry, **Arctic Dreams. Imagination And Desire In A Northern Landscape.**, Harvill Press, 1999 reprint, 464pp, paperback, VG+, *A celebration of the Arctic landscape itself - of earth and sea and ice. It's also a book dreams, about why people have gone to the Arctic and what they have found.*, 73794, **£5**.

Low, Lieutenant Charles R., **Captain Cook's Three Voyages Round the World. Sir John Lubbock's Hundred Books**, George Routledge and Sons, reprint, 512pp, original green cloth, numerous pages evenly browned, title page loosening, Good. No illustrations in this edition., , 72566, **£6**.

Lubbock Basil, **The Arctic Whalers**, Brown, Son & Ferguson, 1955 rep, xi, 483pp, map endpapers, original blue cloth, light foxing to head og pages, VG+ in VG dw. A lovely bright copy., *From the whaling logs and manuscripts, life of a whale hunter in the Arctic waters*, 76146, **£48**.

Lubbock Basil, **The Last Of The Windjammers (Two Volumes)**, Brown, Son & Ferguson, 1927/1929 First Editions, 443pp, 518pp, gold decoration on front cover, split to two parts of spine and rubbing, endpapers are maps, volume one has splitting to front endpaper, Good+, *With illustrations and plans*, 52630, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ludecke Cornelia & Summerhayes Colin, **The Third Reich In Antarctica. The German Antarctic Expedition 1938-39**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2012 First Edition, 259pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, *The origins of the Third German Antarctic Expedition lie in a combination of the aspirations of German scientists to contribute to exploring and understanding the Antarctic environment, and the Nazi Party's drive for self-sufficiency on the road to war. In 1936/37 Germany had joined the whaling nations in the South Atlantic, keen to obtain whale oil without having to use valuable foreign currency reserves needed for rearmament. Considering that it needed a local whaling base, Germany decided to explore the possibility of setting up a supply base on the coast of Dronning Maud Land. The man in charge of German whaling was Councillor of State Helmut Wohlthat who in 1938 put this idea of unclaimed Antarctic territory as a territorial basis for German whaling, to his superior, Hermann Goring, the Commissioner for the Four Year Plan for Economic Development. Following consultation with other ministries, Goring approved the concept, and assigned resources for a reconnaissance expedition, including a ship and two seaplanes for aerial survey and photographic mapping. The Third German Antarctic Expedition was born. The expedition was led by Alfred Ritscher, a captain in the German navy and on 19 January 1939 Schwabenland arrived in Dronning Maud Land and began charting the region. Nazi German flags were placed on the sea ice along the coast and the area was named Neu Schwabenland after the ship. Its scientific studies, using state of the art equipment for meteorology and oceanography, made major discoveries. The expedition returned to Hamburg on 11 April, 1939. This is the story of an ambitious and little-known expedition, which set out to map a large piece of Antarctica from the air, and in the process discovered an 800 km long mountain range and previously unsuspected freshwater lakes.*, 76726, **£95**.

Ludlam Harry, **Captain Scott. The Full Story**, W. Foulsham & Co Ltd, 1965 First Edition, 239pp, ex institution library, minor sellotape marks to boards, front endpaper removed, Good+ in Good+ dw, *Early biography giving the full dramatic story of the life and expeditions of Captain Robert Falcon Scott.*, 67874, **£7**.

Lundgren Stefan, Carlsson Olle, Forsberg Mats, **Antarktis. I Hela Mansklihetens Intresse.**, Wiken, 1991 Edition, 160pp, Fine in Fine dw, *Text in Swedish*, 57330, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Lusseyran Jacques, **Against The Pollution Of The I**, The Myrin Institute, 1975 First Edition, 28pp, owner's name and address, VG, *A Booklet issued by The Myrin Institute*, 37229, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Lyon Captain G.F., **A Brief Narrative Of An Unsuccessful Attempt To Reach Repulse Bay Through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" In His Majesty's Ship Griper In The Year 1824.**, Coles Publishing Co, 1971 Edition, 198pp, cracking to front and rear endpapers, gold lettering on maroon boards, VG clean copy, *Facsimile Edition reprinted by Coles Publishing Co. Toronto, 1971*, 75518, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Mackenzie Julian [editor], **The 'Taurus' Collection. 150 Collectable Books on the Antarctic. A Bibliography.**, The Traveller's Bookshop, 2001 First Edition, 197pp, softback, small tear at top of rear cover repaired, VG., *The Taurus collection is one the pre-eminent private collections of books on the Antarctic. The collection encompasses the major works of exploration by people who actually went to the continent*

in the Golden Age, which ended with the outbreak of the Second World War. The items are supplied with collations, notes and illustrations, making this a work of great value not only to collectors and dealers but also to those interested in the history of Antarctic Exploration., 75075, £55.

Mackenzie Julian [editor], **The 'Taurus' Collection. 150 Collectable Books on the Antarctic. A Bibliography.**, The Traveller's Bookshop, 2001 First Edition, x, 197pp, hardback, minor bump to bottom corners, New in dustwrapper. One of only 500 copies., *The Taurus collection is one the pre-eminent private collections of books on the Antarctic. The collection encompasses the major works of exploration by people who actually went to the continent in the Golden Age, which ended with the outbreak of the Second World War. The items are supplied with collations, notes and illustrations, making this a work of great value not only to collectors and dealers but also to those interested in the history of Antarctic Exploration., 75271, £78.*

Mackenzie Julian [editor], **The 'Taurus' Collection. 150 Collectable Books on the Antarctic. A Bibliography.**, The Traveller's Bookshop, 2001 First Edition, x, 197pp, hardback, minor bump to bottom corners, New in dustwrapper. One of only 500 copies., *The Taurus collection is one the pre-eminent private collections of books on the Antarctic. The collection encompasses the major works of exploration by people who actually went to the continent in the Golden Age, which ended with the outbreak of the Second World War. The items are supplied with collations, notes and illustrations, making this a work of great value not only to collectors and dealers but also to those interested in the history of Antarctic Exploration., 75275, £78.*

Mackenzie Julian [editor], **The 'Taurus' Collection. 150 Collectable Books on the Antarctic. A Bibliography.**, The Traveller's Bookshop, 2001 First Edition, x, 197pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper. One of only 500 copies., *The Taurus collection is one the pre-eminent private collections of books on the Antarctic. The collection encompasses the major works of exploration by people who actually went to the continent in the Golden Age, which ended with the outbreak of the Second World War. The items are supplied with collations, notes and illustrations, making this a work of great value not only to collectors and dealers but also to those interested in the history of Antarctic Exploration., 75276, £78.*

Maclean J. Kennedy, **Heroes Of The Farthest North And Farthest South**, W & R. Chambers, No Date Circa 1912, 240pp, owner's signature, darkening to endpapers, decorative front board, VG, *The story od Polat enterprise, 73845, £5.*

Macleod Innes (Editor), **To The Greenland Whaling.**, The Thule Press, 1979 First Edition, 74pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Alexander Trotter's Journal of the voyage of the Enterprise in 1856 from Fraserburgh and Lerwick.*, 64202, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Macleod Innes (Editor), **To The Greenland Whaling.**, The Thule Press, 1979 First Edition, 74pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Alexander Trotter's Journal of the voyage of the Enterprise in 1856 from Fraserburgh and Lerwick.*, 57389, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

MacMillan Donald B., **Four Years in the White North**, The Medici Society, 1925 New and Revised Edition, xx, 428pp, 67 illusts, original red cloth, map endpapers, leading edge of front and rear boards affected by fading from water damage, wear to extremities, clean internally, Fair., *Narrative of the Crocker Land Expedition, 1913-17.*, 70738, **£19.**

MacMillan Miriam, **Far North With "Captain Mac"**, National Geographic Society, 1951, 465-513pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine October, 1951, in green card covers, VG+, , 45070, **£6.**

MacMillan Miriam, **I Married An Explorer**, Travel Book Club, 1952 Edition, 238pp, original green cloth, sunning to head and tail of spine, light foxing to endpapers, VG in Fair chipped dw. A scarce title., *Miriam MacMillan was one of a small and exclusive group to sail the shores of Labrador, Baffin Land and Greenland. The first woman to make the perilous voyage as a member of the crew.*, 75820, **£9.**

MacMillan Miriam, **I Married An Explorer.**, Travel Book Club, 1952 Edition, 238pp, VG in Poor dw, , 57318, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Magnolia L. R., **Whales, Whaling and Whale Research. A Selected Bibliography.**, The Whaling Museum, Long Island, 1977 First US Edition, 91pp, paperback, some pages loosening, Good., *Contains 1000 bibliographic references. A useful reference.*, 57430, **£9.**

Magnusson Magnus, **Iceland Saga**, The Bodley Head, 1987 rep, 247pp, exlibrary, Good+ in Good+ dw., *The story of a remarkable country.*, 51613, **£5.**

Marc Elizabeth, **A Man Hunt In The Arctic**, Cassell & Co., 1932 First Edition, 191pp, decorative front board, darkening to spine, damp mark on rear board, prize sticker, Good, , 73854, **£12.**

Markham Albert Hastings, **The Great Frozen Sea**, C.Kegan Paul & Co, 1880 Fourth Edition, 384pp, for repair 1 plate lacking, *A personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6.*, 53301, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Markham AlbetHastings, **The Great Frozen Sea**, C.Kegan Paul & Co, 1880 Fourth Edition, 384pp, *A personal narrative of the voyage of the "Alert" during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-6.*, 37753, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Markham Clements R., **The Threshold Of The Unknown Region**, Sampson Low, 1873 Second Edition, 357pp, ex. Lib, decorative boards with much wear, pull-out map, Good, , 76038, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Markham Clements R., **The Threshold Of The Unknown Region**, Sampson Low, 1875 3rd, 348pp, decorative boards, darkening to spine, lacking, , 53306, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Markham Sir Clements, **Antarctic Obsession. A personal narrative of the origins of the British National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904.**, Bluntisham Books, 1986 First Edition, xxv, 179pp, Fine in VG dw with sunning to spine area., , 73991, **£32.**

Markham, Capt Albert Hastings, **Life of Sir John Franklin and the North-West Passage**, George Philip & Son, 1891 First Edition, xii, 324pp, cracking to front endpaper, owner's signature, decorative spine, small mark on front board, VG, *The World's Great Explorers Series.*, 76044, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Marmier X., **Les Fiances du Spitzberg**, Librairie Hachette, Paris, 1874 Third Edition, 414pp, full green leather with raised bands, a.e.g., prize bookplate, VG. Text in French., , 76201, **£44.**

Marples B. J., **Fossil Penguins From The Mid-Tertiary Of Seymour Island. Scientific Reports No. 5. Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.**, H.M.S.O., 1953 Edition, Paperback, Owner's signature on front cover, marks on front cover, Good, , 57393, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Marshall Howard, **With Scott To The Pole**, Country Life Ltd, 1960 reprint, 48pp, original blue cloth, slight sunning to spine, very clean indeed, VG, no dustwrapper., *Illustrated.*, 75961, **£6.**

Marshall Howard, **With Scott To The Pole**, Country Life Ltd, 1936 1st, 48pp, foxing to a few pages, lightening to spine, slight mark on front board, Good+, *Illustrated.*, 53113, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Marshall Howard, **With Scott To The Pole**, Country Life Ltd, 1942 rep, 48pp, fading to spine, Good with poor dw with tears and chips, *Illustrated.*, 47195, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Marshall Robert, **Arctic Village**, Penguin Books, 1940 rep, 176pp, G, paperback, owner's signature, slight foxing, *In the remote valley of the Koyukuk, above the Arctic Circle, white men and natives live the Utopian paradox of a communal life without restraint to the individual*, 34142, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Matthews David W., **A Buried Tertiary pluton in East Greenland**, DGF, Geological Society of Denmark, 1980 First Edition, 4pp, paperback, extract from GDF Bulletin, VG., *The discovery of steeply tilted basalts in Watkins Bjerge suggests the presence of a buried pluton. Extract from the Bulletin of the GDF.*, 73828, **£9**.

Matthews David W., **A Buried Tertiary pluton in East Greenland**, DGF, Geological Society of Denmark, 1980 First Edition, 4pp, paperback, extract from GDF Bulletin, VG., *The discovery of steeply tilted basalts in Watkins Bjerge suggests the presence of a buried pluton. Extract from the Bulletin of the GDF.*, 73827, **£9**.

Matthews L. Harrison, **Penguins, Whalers, And Sealers. A Voyage Of Discovery.**, Universe Books, 1978 First US Edition, 165pp, some rubbing to bottom of boards, annotation to rear endpaper, Good+ in Good dw with chips to spine, , 56597, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mawson Sir Douglas, **Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-14 under the Leadership of Sir Douglas Mawson: Scientific Reports (Complete Set)**, Adelaide and Sydney: Government Printers, 1916-47 First Edition, A fine set in the original publishers paper wrappers. Complete all 91 parts as issued from 1916 to 1947. No prior ownership marks, no library marks, no faults, exactly as issued. It is exceptional to find a set in totally original condition that hasn't been institutionalised in some way. You will not find a better set. Please contact us for additional details, photographs and shipping costs., *These voluminous reports were published over many years, from 1916 to 1947. In all, ninety-one separate publications were grouped into three series, made up of twenty two volumes. It is exceedingly rare to find a complete set of the reports. The work emanating from the expedition ranks it as one of the great scientific expeditions of the heroic era. The reports themselves were attractively prepared, with photographs and charts of high quality. Over 4000 pages of text, charts, plates and maps. Series A - Geography, Geology, Glaciology. Volume I. – Volume V. Series B - Meteorology, Aural Observations, Wireless Observations, Magnetism, Tides. Volume I. – Volume VII. Series C - Zoology, Botany, Bacteriology. Volume I.-Volume X*, 55839, **£3,300**.

Mawson Sir Douglas, **The Home of the Blizzard. Being The Story of the Australasian Antarctic Expedition, 1911-1914. (Two Volumes)**, William Heinemann, 1915 First Edition, xxx, 349pp, xiii, 338pp, colour and black and white illustrations, 3 folding maps (2 are reproduced), later plain blue cloth bindings with gilt titling to spines, spines faded, corners bumped, light foxing to endpapers, internally clean, Good in colour photocopies of the original dustwrappers., *Mawson turned down an invitation to join Robert Falcon Scott's Terra Nova Expedition in 1910. Mawson lead his own expedition to King George V Land and Adelie Land, the sector of the Antarctic continent immediately south of Australia, which at the time was almost entirely unexplored. The objectives were to carry out geographical exploration and scientific studies, including visiting the South Magnetic Pole. It includes an account of a harrowing journey back to camp in which one of his companions Ninnis was lost together with food and supplies in a crevasse. Mawson and Mertz continued but suffered food poisoning after eating some of the dogs. Mertz also died and Mawson managed to return to camp alone only to find their ship had left a few hours before. He and six of his men had to spend another winter in Antarctica.*, 75903, **£325**.

Maxtone-Graham John, **Safe Return Doubtful. The Heroic Age of Polar Exploration**, Constable, 2000 First Edition, 364pp, paperback, VG+, *A classic summary of early exploration.*, 34150, **£5**.

Maxwell Gavin, **Harpoon At A Venture**, New English Library, 1972, 207pp, paperback, Good, *Gavin Maxwell had the exhilarating experience of working in a field where his only guide was trial and error. A story of his triumphs and disasters is a fascinating book.*, 70948, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Maynard Dr. Felix & Dumas Alexandre, **The Whalers**, Hutchinson & Co, 1937 Second Impression, 414pp, owner's name and address, private blindstamp, wear to extremities, Good+, , 64186, **£10**.

McClenaghan Jack, **The Ice Admiral**, W. H. Allen, 1969 reprint, 238pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG dw with a couple of small tears repaired., *A novel.*, 75818, **£10**.

McGregor Alasdair, **Mawson's Huts. An Antarctic Expedition Journal**, Hale & Iremonger, 1998 First Edition, vi, 194pp, paperback, private bookplate, VG, *Foreword by Sir Edmund Hillary. Personal account of the trials and triumphs of living and working in the windiest place on earth*, 73332, **£25**.

McLaughlin W.R.D., **Call To The South. A Story Of British Whaling In Antarctica**, White Lion Publishers, 1976 rep, 188pp, front endpaper removed, ex. Lib, VG in VG dw, *British Whaling in Antarctica*, 73840, **£4**.

M'Clintock, Capt R. N., **The Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic Seas. A Narrative of the Discovery of the Fate of Sir John Franklin and His Companions**, John Murray, 1859 First Edition, xxvii, 403pp, illu., folding maps, quarter leather, pattern to foreedges, private bookplate, VG+, *Narrative of Lady Franklin's final searching expedition under Capt. McClintock, on the Fox, 1857-59, drawn from McClintock's journal. Record of the voyage to Greenland, the drift in the ice pack from Melville Bay through Baffin Bay and Davis Strait, and subsequent voyage through Lancaster Sound, Barrow Strait and wintering at Port Kennedy. Includes accounts of sledge journeys and finding the proof's of Franklin's fate, and the exploration of coastlines of Bellot Strait, and McClintock Channel, of Rae Strait thus confirming the completion of the Northwest Passage.*, 76054, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

M'Clure Capt R. M. and Osborn Capt. Sherard [editor], **The Discovery Of A North West Passage by H.M.S. Investigator, Cap't. R. M'Clure During The Years 1850-1851-1852-1853-1854**, William Blackwood, 1865 Fourth Edition, 358pp, original maroon cloth with bevelled edges and gilt, folding map, private bookplates, VG+. An attractive copy., *The Investigator accompanied the Enterprise via Magellan Straits to pursue the search for Franklin in Canadian Arctic waters from west to east. They wintered in Prince of Wales Strait, 1850-51, explored the shores along Banks Island and M'Clure Strait, as far as Mercy Bay where the ship was abandoned in June 1853. The Investigator's personnel met a party from a westbound Franklin search ship and returned home, completing the first ocean to ocean passage of North America. Edited by Captain Sherard Osborn, C.B. Royal Navy from the logs and journals of Captain Robert Le M. M'Clure.*, 53343, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

M'Clure Robert Le M., **The Discovery Of The North West Passage by H.M.S. 'Investigator', Capt. R M'Clure 1850, 1851, 1852, 1853, 1854.**, William Blackwood and Sons, 1865 Fourth Edition, 405pp, Illustrated by Commander S. Gurney Cresswell, exlibrary for repair, *The Investigator accompanied the Enterprise via Magellan Straits to pursue the search for Franklin in Canadian Arctic waters from west to east. They wintered in Prince of Wales Strait, 1850-51, explored the shores along Banks Island and M'Clure Strait, as far as Mercy Bay where the ship was abandoned in June 1853. The Investigator's personnel met a party from a westbound Franklin search ship and returned home, completing the first ocean to ocean passage of North America. Edited by Captain Sherard Osborn, C.B. Royal Navy from the logs and journals of Captain Robert Le M. M'Clure.*, 61037, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Mear Roger & Swan Robert, **In The Footsteps Of Scott**, Jonathan Cape, 1987 First Edition, 306pp, map endpapers, bump to head of spine, dent to rear board, Good in Good dw with tear on rear, official expedition bookplate on front endpaper signed by Roger Mear & Robert Swan., *Modern day expedition that followed Captain Scott's 1912 route across Antarctica to the South Pole.*, 73782, **£5**.

Mear Roger & Swan Robert, **In The Footsteps Of Scott**, Jonathan Cape, 1987 First Edition, 306pp., *Modern day expedition that followed Captain Scott's 1912 route across Antarctica to the South Pole.*, 41079, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Mear Roger & Swan Robert, **In The Footsteps Of Scott**, Jonathan Cape, 1987 First Edition, 306pp, slight bumping to top and bottom of spine, VG in VG dw, signed by Roger Mear & Robert Swan opposite title page, *Modern day expedition that followed Captain Scott's 1912 route across Antarctica to the South Pole.*, 34136, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Mear Roger & Swan Robert, **In The Footsteps Of Scott**, Grafton Books, 1989 Edition, 330pp, paperback, some creasing to covers, Good, *Modern day expedition that followed Captain Scott's 1912 route across Antarctica to the South Pole.*, 67897, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Michell Thomas, **History Of The Scottish Expedition To Norway In 1612.**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1886 First Edition, 189pp, inscr, light spotting to a few pages, VG, *The Scottish Expedition to Norway in 1612*, 64943, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mickleburgh Edwin, **Beyond The Frozen Sea**, Paladin, 1990 rep, 256pp, paperback, , 41065, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mielche Hakon, **There She Blows!**, William Hodge & Co Ltd, 1952 First Edition, 227pp, foxing to foreedges and first few pages, Good+ in Good dw, *The author describes the activities on board the factory ship, and gives a most vivid description of the harpooning of the whales from the whale-catchers.*, 64190, **£6.**

Mielche Hakon, **There She Blows!**, Travel Book Club, 1952 reprint, 227pp., *The author describes the activities on board the factory ship, and gives a most vivid description of the harpooning of the whales from the whale-catchers.*, 41030, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Migot Andre, **The Lonely South**, Travel Book Club, 1960 reprint, 206pp, original brown cloth, VG- in Good+ price clipped dw., *Andre Migot, a french doctor, spent a year on the Kerguelen Islands on a French scientific mission, and went on to join Mawson's Australian Antarctic Expedition.*, 40846, **£4.**

Migot Andre, **The Lonely South**, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1958 Third Impression, 206pp, inscr, VG+ in near VG lightly rubbed dw., *Andre Migot, a french doctor, spent a year on the Kerguelen Islands on a French scientific mission, and went on to join Mawson's Australian Antarctic Expedition.*, 73935, **£14.**

Migot Andre, **The Lonely South**, Travel Book Club, 1960 reprint, 206pp, foxing to foreedges, VG in Poor dw, *Andre Migot, a french doctor, spent a year on the Kerguelen Islands on a French scientific mission, and went on to join Mawson's Australian Antarctic Expedition.*, 57306, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mikkelsen Ejnar, **Mirage in the Arctic and Two Against the Ice. Two books in One Volume**, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1957 reprint, 216pp & 224pp, paperback, foxing to covers, owner's signature, Good. Uncommon., *Translated from Danish Maurice Michael.*, 75828, **£28.**

Mikkelsen Ejnar, **Two Against The Ice**, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1957 First Edition, 224pp, original green cloth, light foxing to foreedges and head of pages, small inscr, tiny ink stamp of the Scott Polar Research Institute, VG, no dustwrapper., *Translated from Danish Maurice Michael. It was in 1910 that Mikkelsen set off to Greenland with a view to recovering the maps and diaries which a previous explorer was supposed to have hidden away before his expedition perished in the desolate inland ice-fields, a remarkable story of courage and persistence. It was in 1910 that Mikkelsen set off to Greenland with a view to recovering the maps and diaries which a previous explorer was supposed to have hidden away before his expedition perished in the desolate inland ice-fields, a remarkable story of courage and persistence.*, 75906, **£30.**

Mikkelsen Ejnar, **Two Against The Ice**, The Travel Book Club, no date, 224pp, light foxing to endpapers, VG in Good chipped dw, *It was in 1910 that Mikkelsen set off to Greenland with a view to recovering the maps and diaries which a previous explorer was supposed to have hidden away before his expedition perished in the desolate inland ice-fields, a remarkable story of courage and persistence.*, 76039, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **Gael Hamke Bugt - Young Sund. Discovering North-East Greenland**, Xsirius Books, 2022 First Edition, 171pp, hardback, white cloth, New in dustwrapper. One of only 100 Limited Edition copies, each individually numbered and signed by Peter Schmidt Mikkelsen. Text in Danish and English., *The Third book in the 'Discovering North-East Greenland' series. This impressive fjord and its side*

branches measures 100km x 100km. Superbly illustrated with colour photographs taken across all the seasons and over many years. Spectacular scenery., 75354, £59.

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **HOCHSTETTERBUGTEN - Discovering North-East Greenland**, Xsirius Books, 2024 First Edition, 168pp, hardback, white cloth, New in dustwrapper. One of only 100 Limited Edition copies, each individually numbered and signed by Peter Schmidt Mikkelsen. Text in Danish and English., *The Hochstetterbugt region in the large national park on Greenland's north-east coast is an area with a wealth of islands, lakes, valleys, bays, coves, sounds, straits, fiords, glaciers, hills, mountains, and plains. An area that holds pretty much everything: big and small, wide and narrow. The book is titled HOCHSTETTERBUGTEN, as it is these waters that forms the central part of an area that stretches from Kap Borlase Warren in the south to the Haystack mountain in the north and from the Ice Sheet in the west to the Shannon island in the east. An area that measures around 150 km x 150 km – or a total of more than 20,000 km². The Fifth book in the 'Discovering North-East Greenland' series., 76763, £55.*

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **Nordost Gronland 1908-60 Fangstmandsperioden**, Aschehoug, 2001 Revised Enlarged Edition, 423pp, pictorial boards, private bookplate of Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian, VG+, signed dedication on the title page by Peter Schmidt Mikkelsen to Ann Savours., *A history of the early mainly trapping expeditions to North East Greenland. Well illustrated with photographs of the known trapping huts with location maps. Text in Danish with a summary of 15 pages in English., 74126, £45.*

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **North East Greenland 1908-60. The Trapper Era**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 2008 First Edition, 527pp, pictorial hardback, small bump to head of spine, New. A fantastic publication packed with a huge wealth of useful information and historical interest both of which are superbly illustrated., *At last we have an English edition of Nordøstgrønland 1908-60 - Fangstmandsperioden. This updated and enlarged translation of the classic Danish edition from 1994 has been published in response to the request of the increasing number of English-speaking scientists, adventurers and tourists visiting North-East Greenland. But this is much more than a translation. The book is the overall account of places and people during the pioneer era in the largest national park on Earth: North-East Greenland. It also contains a large amount of new material, recorded by the NANOK-expeditions in 2003-2007 and published here for the first time. It includes an entirely revised catalogue over the more than 350 historical trappers' huts and houses with GPS-positions as well as new and old photos. A number of newly discovered historical photos are also published here for the first time. In total the book has more than 1,000 photos of places and people, more than twice as many as in the Danish edition. The book is based on about 500 different sources: published books as well as private diaries and the author's interviews and correspondence with hundreds of pioneers and key persons over the latest thirty years. Peter spent the years 1977-1979 in North-East Greenland as a member of the celebrated Danish SIRIUS dog sledge patrol, a special task force of the Royal Danish Navy. The primary task of SIRIUS is to maintain the Danish / Greenlandic sovereignty in the most remote part of Greenland. This is the large, uninhabited coastal area between Qaanaaq (Thule) in North-West Greenland and Ittoqqortoormiit (Scoresbysund) in East Greenland. The patrolling is still today done by means of dogs and sledges., 75702, £50.*

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **North East Greenland 1908-60. The Trapper Era**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 2008 First Edition, 527pp, pictorial hardback, New. A fantastic publication packed with a huge wealth of useful information and historical interest both of which are superbly illustrated., *At last we have an English edition of Nordøstgrønland 1908-60 - Fangstmandsperioden. This updated and enlarged translation of the classic Danish edition from 1994 has been published in response to the request of the increasing number of English-speaking scientists, adventurers and tourists visiting North-East Greenland. But this is much more than a translation. The book is the overall account of places and people during the pioneer era in the largest national park on Earth: North-East Greenland. It also contains a large amount of new material, recorded by the NANOK-expeditions in 2003-2007 and published here for the first time. It includes an entirely revised catalogue over the more than 350 historical trappers' huts and houses with GPS-positions as well as new and old photos. A number of newly discovered historical photos are also published here for the first time. In total the book has more than 1,000 photos of places and people, more than twice as many as in the Danish edition. The book is based on about 500 different sources: published*

books as well as private diaries and the author's interviews and correspondence with hundreds of pioneers and key persons over the latest thirty years. Peter spent the years 1977-1979 in North-East Greenland as a member of the celebrated Danish SIRIUS dog sledge patrol, a special task force of the Royal Danish Navy. The primary task of SIRIUS is to maintain the Danish / Greenlandic sovereignty in the most remote part of Greenland. This is the large, uninhabited coastal area between Qaanaaq (Thule) in North-West Greenland and Ittoqqortoormiit (Scoresbysund) in East Greenland. The patrolling is still today done by means of dogs and sledges., 75706, **£54.**

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **One Thousand Days With Sirius. The Greenland Sledge Patrol**, The Steading Workshop, 2005 First Edition, 222pp, paperback, New. Translated by David Matthews., *Account of life and work with the Sirius Sledge Patrol in North and Northeast Greenland 1977-1980.*, 76210, **£12.**

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **Scoresby Sund. Discovering North-East Greenland**, Xsirius Books, 2023 First Edition, 172pp, hardback, white cloth, New in dustwrapper. One of only 100 Limited Edition copies, each individually numbered and signed by Peter Schmidt Mikkelsen. Text in Danish and English., *The fourth book in the 'Discovering North-East Greenland' series. This huge fjord and its side branches measures approx 300km x 200km. Superbly illustrated with colour photographs taken across all the seasons and over many years. Spectacular scenery.*, 75383, **£59.**

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **Tusind dage med Sirius**, Gyldendal, 1993 First Edition, 199pp, paperback, VG, signed dedication by Peter Schmidt Mikkelsen., *Text in Danish. 1000 days with the Sirius Sledge Patrol in Greenland.*, 75114, **£22.**

Mikkelsen Peter Schmidt, **Twin Otter. Flyvning Og Rejser I Gronland.**, Aschehoug Dansk Forlag, 2006 First Edition, 329pp, pictorial boards, Fine. Text in Danish., *A beautifully illustrated book highlighting the fantastic role of the Twin Otter in Arctic exploration.*, 73814, **£65.**

Mill Hugh Robert, **Shackleton's Last Expedition. A Review**, Royal Geographical Society, 1919, 4pp, bound in blue card covers, title label to front cover has a spelling mistake otherwise a Fine copy, *An extract from The Geographical Journal of 1919.*, 52902, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mill Hugh Robert, **The Life of Sir Ernest Shackleton**, Heinemann, 1923 First Edition, xv, 312pp, 20 illuasts, 4 maps, original decorative blue cloth, some damp fading to the top of the front board, light foreedge foxing, Good++., *The first comprehensive biography of the great explorer, by the great Antarctic historian. Mill, as librarian of the Royal Geographical Society, became involved with the preparations for Scott's Discovery expedition. At the request of Scott and Murray he accompanied the expedition as far as Madeira and during the journey he became very good friends with Shackleton. Lady Emily Shackleton approached Mill to write this biography within three months of Shackleton's death and Mill had her support throughout. The biography received widespread acclaim.*, 73941, **£125.**

Mills Leif, **Frank Wild**, Caedmon of Whitby, 1999 First Edition, xiv, 343pp, original red cloth, bump to top corners, VG+ in VG+ dw. The Scarce First Edition, an important work., *A well researched biography. Wild undertook more antarctic exploration voyages than any of his contemporaries.*, 56696, **£105.**

Mills Leif, **Frank Wild**, Caedmon of Whitby, 1999 First Edition, xiv, 343pp, original red cloth, slight bumping to corners, VG+ in VG+ dw, the Scarce First Edition, an important work., *A well researched biography. Wild undertook more antarctic exploration voyages than any of his contemporaries.*, 33780, **£105.**

Mills Leif, **Men of Ice. The lives of Alistair Forbes Mackay (1878 - 1914) and Cecil Henry Meares (1877 - 1937).**, Caedmon of Whitby, 2008 First Edition, 195pp, pictorial boards, New., *Two key members from the Shackleton and Scott Expeditions about whom little is often heard. With illustrations from Herbert Ponting and a foreword by Sir Ranulph Fiennes.*, 74869, **£24.**

Mills Leif, **Men Of Ice. The lives of Alistair Forbes Mackay (1878 - 1914) and Cecil Henry Meares (1877 - 1937).**, Caedmon of Whitby, 2008 First Edition, 195pp, pictorial boards, Fine, *Two key members from the*

Shackleton and Scott Expeditions about whom little is often heard. With illustrations from Herbert Ponting and a foreword by Sir Ranulph Fiennes., 75520, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mills Leif, **Men of Ice. The lives of Alistair Forbes Mackay (1878 - 1914) and Cecil Henry Meares (1877 - 1937).**, Caedmon of Whitby, 2008 First Edition, 195pp, pictorial boards, New. With illustrations from Herbert Ponting and a foreword by Sir Ranulph Fiennes., *Two key members from the Shackleton and Scott Expeditions about whom little is often heard.*, 33458, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mirsky Jeannette, **Northern Conquest. The Story of Arctic Exploration from Earliest Times to the Present**, Hamish Hamilton, 1934 First Edition, xx, 386pp, original green cloth, lacking the folding map, mark to spine otherwise exceptionally clean and bright, Good+., , 72819, **£10.**

Mirsky Jeannette, **To The Arctic!**, Allan Wingate, 1949, 352pp, marks on spine and front and rear boards, folding map at rear, poor dw, Good in Gooddw, , 76048, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mitchener Edward A., **Antarctic Shipping. A Survey And Reference Of Vessels Engaged In The Antarctic For Exploration And Commerce Since 1772.**, , No Date, 130pp, paperback, ring binder, inscr, VG, *Volume 1 covers 1772 to 1945. The name of vessel and Master are recorded. Typewritten pages in ring binder.*, 56602, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mittelholzer Walter, **By Airplane towards the North Pole. An account of an Expedition to Spitzbergen in the Summer of 1923.**, George Allen & Unwin, 1925 First Edition, 176pp, 48 illustrations, maps, original blue cloth with gilt, light foreedge foxing, a little occasional foxing, VG in colour photocopy of original dw. An attractive copy., *An account of an expedition accessory to Amundsen's attempt to reach the North Pole by airplane. Mittelholzer was a Swiss airman noted for his photographs taken from airplane in the High Alps.*, 74039, **£55.**

Moody Joseph P., **Arctic Doctor. An Account of Strange Adventures among the Eskimos.**, Odhams Press Ltd, 1955 First Edition, 256pp, original green cloth, light sunning to spine and edge of boards, Good, no dustwrapper., , 53090, **£8.**

Morgan Murray & Hegg E. A., **One Man's Gold Rush. A Klondike Album**, University of Washington Press, 1972 reprint, 216pp, large paperback, VG., *Superbly illustrated with photographs by E. A. Hegg, this is a chronicle reflecting the folly and glory of the stampede to the Klondike. Hegg captures the miners at work, miners drunk, miner's womenfolk, miners dead in gunfights, miners in bawdy houses, miners on the trek - reflecting the reality of life of not always an attractive but certainly interesting episode in human history.*, 71366, **£18.**

Mornement Allan & Riffenburgh Beau, **Mertz & I ... The Antarctic Diary of Belgrave Edward Sutton Ninnis**, The Erskine Press, 2014 First Edition, 448pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper. Individually numbered, only 400 copies., *On 10 November 1912, the Far Eastern Party, consisting of three men and seventeen dogs set off on a sledging trip. The men were Douglas Mawson, Xavier Mertz and Belgrave Ninnis. Two of these men tragically died, and only the leader, Douglas Mawson, returned after what has been described as the greatest survival story in the history of exploration. It is evident from his diary that the young Ninnis was determined to follow in his father's steps as a polar explorer. Inside the diary is the story of a young man and his determined and ultimately successful attempt to become a polar explorer. It is a continuous record, from March 1908 to the final entry on 9 November 1912, though this book concentrates on his Antarctic endeavours.*, 76473, **£32.**

Morrell Margot and Capparell Stephanie, **Shackleton's Way. Leadership Lessons from the Great Antarctic Explorer.**, Nicholas Brealey Publishing, 2001 First Edition, 238pp, paperback, Fine., , 57282, **£6.**

Morton Harry, **The Whale's Wake**, University of Otago Press, 1982 First Edition, 396pp, original brown cloth, small owner's label and signed inscription of Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian, VG+ in VG dw with a couple of small marks., *A lively account of southwest Pacific whaling.*, 74129, **£28.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **Adventurous Life**, Hutchinson, 1946, 259pp,, , 33091, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **Adventurous Life**, Hutchinson, 1946, 259pp, owner's signature, waving to pages, Good-, , 57490, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **From Husky To Sno-Cat**, Staples Press Ltd, 1957 First Edition, 173pp, map endpapers, ex. Lib. Good, *A short survey of Polar Exploration Yesterday and To-day.*, 66466, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **From Husky to Sno-Cat. A Short Survey of Polar Exploration Yesterday and Today**, Staples Press Ltd, 1957 First Edition, 173pp, VG in Good only dw with minor loss to top edge., , 42055, **£7.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins, 1962 rep, 288pp, uneven fading to spine, near VG in Poor dw chipped and torn dw., *In 1909, Edward (Teddy) Evans, a Senior Royal Naval officer, accompanied Captain Robert Scott on his Polar expedition as his second in command.*, 44529, **£3.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **South With Scott**, Collins, 1958 Edition, 284pp, prize sticker, VG in Poor dw, *I is written more particularly for the younger generation.*, 57344, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **The Antarctic Challenged**, Staples Press, 1955 First Edition, 191pp, light foxing to map endpapers, VG in Good+ dw, , 69503, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **The Antarctic Challenged**, Staples Press, 1955 First Edition, 191pp,, , 40813, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountevans Admiral Lord, **The Desolate Antarctic**, Lutterworth Press, 1950 Second Imp, 172pp,, *Summary of early Antarctic exploration.*, 40861, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mountfield David, **A History of Polar Exploration**, Hamlyn, 1974 First Edition, 208pp, map endpapers, original blue cloth, light sunning to spine and edge of boards, VG in VG dw., *Brief biographies and histories of the most famous expeditions, with over 200 illustrations, 24 in colour.*, 75964, **£8.**

Mowat Farley, **A Whale For The Killing.**, McClelland & Stewart Ltd, 1972 First Edition Canadian, 239pp, Fine in near Fine price clipped dw., *A desperate plea to end the commercial hunting of the whale.*, 73786, **£18.**

Mowat Farley, **People Of The Deer**, Michael Joseph/Readers Union, 1954 First Edition, 272pp, map endpapers, sunning to spine, slight lean, light marks to boards, Good, , 53203, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Mowat Farley, **The Polar Passion. The Quest For The North Pole.**, McClelland and Stewart Ltd, 1976 rep, 365pp, paperback, sunning to spine, light creasing and rubbing to boards, Good+, *Volume II of The Top Of The World Trilogy, with illustrations and maps.*, 57681, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Muenchen Al, **Flying The Midnight Sun**, David MacKay, 1972 First Edition US., 164pp,, *Exploration of Antartica by air.*, 40809, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Muir John, **The Cruise Of The Corwin. Journal Of The Arctic Expedition Of 1881 In Search Of De Long And The Jeannette.**, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1917 First US Edition, 279pp, decorative cover, private bookplate, owner's signature, VG+ copy, , 52756, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Bluntisham Books / Paradigm Press, 1984 reprint, xix, 364pp, original highly decorative cloth, small bump to top edge of rear board, VG+. Alan Gurney's copy with his

pencil signature to the front endpaper and pencil annotation to rear endpaper. Gurney was a well known yacht designer with a passion for the Antarctic., *A most attractive reprint retaining much of the character and style of the First Edition. Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 56545, **£100.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Bluntisham Books / Paradigm Press, 1984 reprint, xix, 364pp, original highly decorative cloth, small owner's signature, Fine., *A most attractive reprint retaining much of the character and style of the First Edition. Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 63172, **£110.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Bluntisham Books / Paradigm Press, 1984 reprint, xix, 364pp, original highly decorative cloth, Fine., *A most attractive reprint retaining much of the character and style of the First Edition. Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 73766, **£115.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Longmans, Green And Co, 1894 First Edition, xi, 364pp, plus adverts, original decorative cloth, private bookplate, cracking to rear endpaper, Good, *Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 53786, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Longmans, Green And Co, 1894 First Edition, xi, 364pp, plus adverts, original decorative cloth, for repair, *Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 66636, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Longmans, Green And Co, 1894 First Edition, xi, 364pp, plus adverts, for repair, *Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 57342, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **From Edinburgh To The Antarctic. An Artist's Notes and Sketches during the Dundee Antarctic Expedition of 1892-93**, Bluntisham Books / Paradigm Press, 1984 reprint, xix, 364pp, original highly decorative cloth, Fine., *A most attractive reprint retaining much of the character and style of the First Edition. Murdoch heard about the expedition from William Speirs Bruce, who had already signed on the expedition. Murdoch signed on the Balaena within a week of its departure. He believed that his artistic talents would benefit the scientists, he became not only the artist but also the expedition's principal chronicler. His narrative covers the voyage south at great length, providing a fascinating picture of shipboard life. The Falkland Islands account is well detailed, and the Antarctic section of the narrative contains astute observations of the wildlife and sealing operations. Bruce contributed a chapter summarising the scientific observations.*, 41948, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murdoch W.G. Burn, **Modern Whaling & Bear Hunting**, Seeley, Service & Co, 1917 First Edition, 320pp, new endpapers, gold decorative front board, rubbing to edges, rebound, marks to boards, Good+, *A record of whaling in many parts of the world, and of Bear and Seal hunting in the Arctic regions.*, 52551, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murphy Robert Cushman, **The Penguins Of South Georgia.**, The Museum Of The Brooklyn Institute, 1915 First Edition, 133pp, paperback, loose cover, stapled book, wear to top and bottom of spine, Poor, *The Museum of The Brooklyn Institute Of Arts Asnd Sciences - Science Bulletin Vo. 2, No. 5. Beautiful black and white photographs*, 57604, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Murray James & Marston George, **Antarctic Days. Sketches of the homely side of Polar life by two of Shackleton's men.**, The Erskine Press, 2012 reprint, 199pp, 4 colour illuats, 37 black and white illuats, original decorative boards, hardback, Fine in Fine dw. The dustwrapper closely matches the original. A facsimile Limited Edition of 280 individually numbered copies. Superbly produced to capture the character and quality of the original Deluxe Edition published in 1913 which was also of 280 copies., *Antarctic Days is a fine complement to the other two significant titles relating to Shackleton's Nimrod Expedition of 1907-9, 'The Heart of the Antarctic' and 'Aurora Australis', and is one of the most sought after Antarctic titles. James Murray was the biologist in charge of base camp and George Marston was the expedition artist. The two authors spin yarns of personal and human experiences of the expedition with gentle humour and a gift of storytelling.*, 72439, **£62.**

Murray James & Marston George, **Antarctic Days. Sketches of the homely side of Polar life by two of Shackleton's men.**, The Erskine Press, 2012 reprint, 199pp, 4 colour illuats, 37 black and white illuats, original decorative boards, hardback, Fine in Fine dustwrapper which closely matches the original. A facsimile Limited Edition of 280 individually numbered copies. Superbly produced to capture the character and quality of the original Deluxe Edition published in 1913 which was also of 280 copies., *Antarctic Days is a fine complement to the other two significant titles relating to Shackleton's Nimrod Expedition of 1907-9, 'The Heart of the Antarctic' and 'Aurora Australis', and is one of the most sought after Antarctic titles. James Murray was the biologist in charge of base camp and George Marston was the expedition artist. The two authors spin yarns of personal and human experiences of the expedition with gentle humour and a gift of storytelling.*, 72444, **£62.**

Murray James & Marston George, **Antarctic Days. Sketches of the homely side of Polar life by two of Shackleton's men.**, The Erskine Press, 2012 reprint, 199pp, 4 colour illu. 37 black and white illu., original decorative boards, hardback, New in dustwrapper which closely matches the original. A facsimile Limited Edition of 280 individually numbered copies. Superbly produced to capture the character and quality of the original Deluxe Edition published in 1913 which was also of 280 copies., *Antarctic Days is a fine complement to the other two significant titles relating to Shackleton's Nimrod Expedition of 1907-9, 'The Heart of the Antarctic' and 'Aurora Australis', and is one of the most sought after Antarctic titles. James Murray was the biologist in charge of base camp and George Marston was the expedition artist. The two authors spin yarns of personal and human experiences of the expedition with gentle humour and a gift of storytelling.*, 71492, **£65.**

Murray John, **Antarctic Exploration 1894.**, Royal Geographical Society, 1894 Edition, 40pp, + Map, wear to spine, owner's sticker, wrinkles on front board, Good, , 57326, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, George Newnes, 1898 Second Edition, 480pp, 456pp, Volume 1 - lacking pages xiv, 1 & 2, lacking frontispiece, coloured plate and folding map, inscription, binding worn and boards detached. Volume 2 - some pages stuck together and crudely separated, some rippling to base of pages due to previous water damage, binding worn and boards detached, Poor. An incomplete reading copy only., , 41024, **£8.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, Archibald Constable And Company, 1897 First Edition, xv, 510pp, xv, 670pp, 16 coloured plates, 120 full page illustrations, numerous text illustrations, 3 folding maps (Vol I - one folding map lacking. Vol II - both folding maps reproduced), original decorative green cloth, light wear to extremities, private bookplates, inscr, owner's name and address, Good., , 52579, **£65.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, Archibald Constable And Company, 1897 First Edition, 510pp, 670pp, 16 coloured plates, 120 full page illustrations, numerous text illustrations, 4 folding maps, original decorative green cloth with gilt titling, recased with new endpapers, light wear to extremities, private bookplates, occasional light foxing, Good+., , 73292, **£110.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, Archibald Constable and Company, 1897 First Edition, xv, 510pp, xv, 670pp, 16 coloured plates, 120 full page illustrations, numerous text illustrations, 4 folding maps, original decorative green cloth with bright gilt, small blemish on one spine, very clean internally, VG+. An attractive set., , 75902, **£250.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, Archibald Constable And Company, 1897 First Edition, 510pp, 671pp, Vol 1 - bumping to top and bottom of spine. Volume 2 - bumping to top and bottom of spine, mark to front board, VG, , 44840, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, Archibald Constable And Company, 1897 First Edition, 510pp, 671pp., , 40929, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Two Volumes)**, George Newnes, 1898 Second Edition, 480pp, 456pp, folding map, original highly decorative cloth, new endpapers, VG., , 76348, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Volume One only)**, Archibald Constable And Company, 1897 First Edition, 510pp, cloth faded at foreedges, G+, X, 3336, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Farthest North: Being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship Fram, 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months Sleigh Journey by Dr. Nansen and Lieut. Johansen with an Appendix by Otto Sverdrup, Captain of the Fram. (Volume Two only)**, George Newnes, 1898 Second Edition, 456pp, decorative boards, light rubbing to top and bottom of spine, slight bubble on front board, Good+, , 51661, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Hunting & Adventure In The Arctic.**, J. M. Dent & Sons, 1925 First Edition, 462pp, cracking to rear hinge, rubbing to rear endpaper, rubbing to top and bottom of spine, owner's signature, Good+, *Illustrated from drawings by the author.*, 52562, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Hunting & Adventure In The Arctic.**, J. M. Dent & Sons, 1925 First Edition, 462pp, quarter leather, rubbing to top and bottom of spine, wear marks to endpapers, some wrinkling on spine, Good+, *Illustrated from drawings by the author.*, 53118, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **In Northern Mists. Arctic Exploration In Early Times (Volume I only)**, Heinemann, 1911 First Edition, xi, 384pp, original blue highly decorative cloth, exlibrary, spotting to edge of front board, light wear to extremities, light foreedge foxing, foxing to endpapers and first few pages including the half title and title page, Good., *The Arctic before Pytheas of Massalia, his voyage to Thule, the era after his explorations, the early Middle Ages, King Alfred, Ottar, Finns, Lapps, early settlements, voyages of the Norsemen, discovery of Iceland and Greenland, Wineland, the Fortunate Isles and the discovery of America.*, 71093, **£50.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **The First Crossing of Greenland (Two Volumes)**, Longmans, Green And Co., 1890 First Edition, xxii, 510pp, x, 509pp, 24pp adverts, 12 plates, 5 folding maps, numerous engravings, original highly decorative brown cloth with silver decoration, one volume brown the other black, t.e.g., Good, *Narrative of the expedition of Nansen and Sverdrup with four companions to East Greenland to cross the icecap. Contains descriptions of the equipment, the voyage from Norway via Iceland to Umivik, the East Greenland coast and its ice belt and previous attempts to penetrate the ice belt there. A survey of previous attempts to explore the Greenland icecap, a detailed account of the expedition's crossing of the inland ice, Umivik to Godthaab on skis, Aug-Sept 1888. The wintering at Godthaab 1888-89, with observations on Eskimo life, and a chapter on skiing.*, 75532, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **The First Crossing of Greenland (Two Volumes)**, Longmans, Green And Co., 1890 First Edition, xxii, 510pp, x, 509pp, 24pp adverts, 12 plates, 5 folding maps, numerous engravings, original highly decorative brown cloth with silver gilt, professionally recased with new spines and originals laid on, for repair, *Narrative of the expedition of Nansen and Sverdrup with four companions to East Greenland to cross the icecap. Contains descriptions of the equipment, the voyage from Norway via Iceland to Umivik, the East Greenland coast and its ice belt and previous attempts to penetrate the ice belt there. A survey of previous attempts to explore the Greenland icecap, a detailed account of the expedition's crossing of the inland ice, Umivik to Godthaab on skis, Aug-Sept 1888. The wintering at Godthaab 1888-89, with observations on Eskimo life, and a chapter on skiing.*, 71887, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Nansen Fridtjof, **Through Siberia - The Land Of The Future**, William Heinemann, 1914 First Edition, 478pp, inscription, foxing to a few pages, VG+, *Nansen was looking for a new route via the Kara Sea with a*

view to improving access to the various resources of Siberia for the benefit of Western Europe., 52575, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nansen Fridtjof, **Vers Le Pole**, Ernest Flammarion, 1897 First Edition, viii, 424pp, 200 illustrations, original half leather with decorative blue cloth, t.e.g., marbled endpapers, leather rubbed and a little faded, a little foxing to prelims, VG., , 75989, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nansen Fridtjof & Klover Geir [editor], **Fridtjof Nansen, The Artist.**, The Fram Museum, 2023 First Edition, 301pp, 370 illuasts/photographs, paperback, New, signed by Geir Klover, the editor., *Beyond his well-known accomplishments as an explorer, scientist and humanitarian, Fridtjof Nansen was also a talented and passionate artist. This book explores the lesser-known aspect of Nansen´s life: his artistic journey that spanned from his youth to old age. Nansen´s art was profoundly influenced by his exploration of the Arctic regions. The breathtaking and ever-changing landscapes and wildlife of the Arctic became dominant subjects in his artwork. He used watercolors and pastels to capture the raw beauty of icebergs, glaciers and the unique Arctic light – perhaps the most enchanting aspects of his artistic legacy. This book offers the most comprehensive study of Nansen´s art, presenting the majority of his watercolors, pastels, sketches, drawings, book illustrations, and lithographs, along with the photos that inspired many of his artworks.*, 75998, £36.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' (2 Volumes)**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 395pp, for repair, , 55261, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' (2 Volumes)**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 395pp, for repair, , 55175, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' (Two Volumes)**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 395pp, 378pp, for repair, , 63935, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' (Volume 2 only)**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 378pp, a few marks to rear board, corners rounded, cracking to front endpaper, Good, , 57420, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' (Volume One only)**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 395pp, original green cloth, lacking folding map, Good+., , 76152, £100.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' Volume 1**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 395pp., , 37960, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nares Capt. Sir G. S., **Narrative Of A Voyage To The Polar Sea During 1875-6 In H.M. Ships 'Alert' And 'Discovery' Volume 2**, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1878 First Edition, 378pp, original binding slight scuffed, VG+, , 37973, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Nares Captain R.N., **Official Report Of The Recent Arctic Expedition**, John Murray, 1876 First Edition, 96pp, beautiful new half leather binding with marbled boards, small library ink stamps, some soiling to many pages and occasional foxing, lacking the frontispiece map, internally Good. A most attractive binding. A very scarce title indeed., *Official report to the Admiralty, this is the first published account of the arctic expedition led by Captain George Nares in the ships Alert and Discovery.* , 48756, £350.

National Maritime Museum, **Voyages & Travel. National Maritime Museum Catalogue Of The Library - Volume One**, H.M.S.O., 1968 First Edition, xi, 403pp, map, VG+ in VG price clipped dw with light rubbing., *Travel from the Vikings to the present day, includes polar exploration.*, 57454, **£7**.

Naveen Ron, Monteath Colin, De Roy Tui, Jones Mark, **Wild Ice. Antarctic Journeys**, Smithsonian Institution, 1990 First Edition US, 224pp, Fine in Fine dw., *Stunning photographs of the Antarctic continent.*, 76624, **£19**.

Neatby L. H. [editor], **Frozen Ships. The Arctic Diary of Johann Miertsching 1850-1854**, Macmillan Of Canada, 1967 First Edition, 254pp, Fine in VG dw., , 75533, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Neatby Leslie H., **Search For Franklin**, Arthur Barker Ltd, 1970 First Edition, 281pp, VG+ in Good+ price clipped dw, *The story of the twelve year, 1848-1859, search for Franklin, one of the great dramas of polar exploration.*, 75523, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Neider Charles, **Antarctica. Authentic Accounts Of Life And Exploration**, George Allen & Unwin, 1973 First Edition, 464pp, map endpapers, original blue cloth, exlibrary, Good in Good dw., , 40814, **£3**.

Nicoll M. J., **Three Voyages Of A Naturalist being an account of many little known islands in three oceans visited by the "Valhalla" R.Y.S.**, Witherby & Co, 1909 Second Edition, 246pp, for repair, , 57350, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Nielsen Aage Krarup, **En Hvalfangerfaerd. Gennem Troperne Til Sydishavet.**, Gyldendal, 1966 Danish Edition, 117pp, paperback but with coloured dw, some foxing to a few pages, rough cut page edges, Good, *Text In Danish. Med en norsk hvalfangerekspektion gennem troperne til sydishavets ispakkede og stormrige farvande.*, 64196, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Nobile Umberto, **My Polar Flights. An Account of the Voyages of the Airships Italia and Norge.**, Frederick Muller, 1961 First Edition, 288pp, Fine in VG dw, *Full story of the daring airship adventures of the Norge and the thrilling drama of the Italia*, 75521, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Noice Harold, **With Stefansson In The Arctic**, George G. Harrap, 1924 First Edition, 270pp, inscription, wear to extremities, front hinge loosening, a few loose plates have been resecured, Good+. Away for new endpapers., *A diary of two years in the north polar regions, including his service in the Canadian Arctic Expedition with Stefansson, 1915-1917 and of sledge journeys following the voyage of the Polar Bear.*, 9274, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Nordenskiold A. E., **The Voyage of the Vega Round Asia and Europe with a Historical Review of Previous Journeys Along the North Coast of the Old World**, Macmillan and Co., 1885 reprint, xxvi, 756pp, 5 steel portraits, 10 folding maps, 298 woodcuts, New green cloth binding with original front cloth relaid and section of spine showing the title relaid, very clean indeed, VG. Complete One Volume Edition. A nice strong copy., *Narrative of the Vega Expedition, 1878-1880, led by Nordenskiold, for the purpose of proving the Northeast passage navigable by steamship and of doing research in the geography, hydrography, geology and history of the Siberian arctic regions.*, 76318, **£125**.

Nordenskiold A. E., **The Voyage of the Vega Round Asia and Europe with a Historical Review of Previous Journeys Along the North Coast of the Old World**, Macmillan and Co., 1882 First Edition US, xxvi, 756pp, 5 steel portraits, 10 folding maps, 298 woodcuts, original green cloth, light wear to extremities, new endpapers, VG. Complete One Volume Edition., *Narrative of the Vega Expedition, 1878-1880, led by Nordenskiold, for the purpose of proving the Northeast passage navigable by steamship and of doing research in the geography, hydrography, geology and history of the Siberian arctic regions.*, 53782, **£180**.

Nordenskiold A. E., **The Voyage of the Vega Round Asia and Europe with a Historical Review of Previous Journeys Along the North Coast of the Old World (Two Volumes)**, Macmillan and Co., London, 1881 First Edition, Two Volumes, xxv, 524pp, xviii, 464pp, illuasts, maps, plain blue later binding with gilt

titling to spine, minor bump to corners, very clean indeed throughout, VG+. An attractive set. A superbly illustrated publication with abundant wood engravings and multiple folding maps., *Narrative of the Vega Expedition, 1878-1880, led by Nordenskiöld, for the purpose of proving the Northeast passage navigable by steamship and of doing research in the geography, hydrography, geology and history of the Siberian arctic regions.*, 70733, **£190**.

Nordenskiöld A. E., **The Voyage of the Vega Round Asia and Europe with a Historical Review of Previous Journeys Along the North Coast of the Old World (Two Volumes)**, Macmillan and Co., London, 1881 First Edition, Two Volumes, xxv, 524pp, xviii, 464pp, illuasts, maps, original green highly decorative cloth, hinges strengthened, very clean indeed throughout, VG. An attractive set. A superbly illustrated publication with abundant wood engravings and multiple folding maps. Previous owner's signature of William E. Davies, a USGS geologist, polar explorer and recipient of the Antarctic Medal., *Narrative of the Vega Expedition, 1878-1880, led by Nordenskiöld, for the purpose of proving the Northeast passage navigable by steamship and of doing research in the geography, hydrography, geology and history of the Siberian arctic regions.*, 76317, **£295**.

Nordenskiöld A. E., **The Voyage of the Vega Round Asia and Europe With A Historical Review Of Previous Journeys Along The North Coast of the Old World (Volume One only)**, Macmillan and Co., London, 1881 First Edition, xxv, 524pp, 5 steel portraits, numerous maps some folding, 166 woodcuts, original decorative green cloth, new endpapers, VG. Volume One only., *Narrative of the Vega Expedition, 1878-1880, led by Nordenskiöld, for the purpose of proving the Northeast passage navigable by steamship and of doing research in the geography, hydrography, geology and history of the Siberian arctic regions.*, 58990, **£120**.

Nordenskjold Otto & Mecking Ludwig, **The Geography Of The Polar Regions. American Geographical Society Special Publication No.8**, American Geographical Society, 1928, vii, 359pp, original grey cloth, ex college library, some general soiling to cloth, usual library markings, Good., *Consisting of A General Characterization of Polar Nature by Otto Nordenskjold, and A Regional Geography of the Arctic and the Antarctic by Ludwig Mecking.*, 71213, **£18**.

Norderhaug Magnar, **Svalbard. Mennesket i den siste villmark**, Universitetsforlaget, 1982 First Edition, 157pp, paperback, VG. Text in Norwegian., , 76193, **£10**.

Norris Baden, **Antarctic Reflections. An Anthology Of Antarctic Articles Written Originally For The Christchurch Press.**, New Zealand Antarctic Society, No Date Circa 2003, 64pp, card covers, inscr, VG+ copy. Signed inscription by Baden Norris., *Articles written originally for the Christchurch Press, New Zealand.*, 56556, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Nourse J.E., **American Explorations In The Ice Zones.**, D. Lothrop & Co, 1884 US Edition, 578pp, for repair, , 44839, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Nunn, John & Clarke W. B. [editor], **Narrative of the Wreck of the "Favorite" on The Island of Desolation: detailing the Adventures, Sufferings and Privations of John Nunn; an historical account of the island, and its whale and seal fisheries.**, William Edward Painter, 1850 First Edition, xx, 236pp, 16pp adverts, quarter brown leather with gilt titling to spine, sunning to top of rear board, small tear to folding map repaired, most pages a little dusty with occasional foxing, frontispiece bound in at p113, VG. A very scarce title., *Nunn had joined the crew of the Royal Sovereign on a sealing voyage, which after being chased by pirates down the West African coast arrived at Kerguelen Island. There the crew carried out repairs on the Royal Sovereign and also restored two ships, the Favorite and the Frances, which had been left there from a previous voyage. Nunn and three others became stranded at a remote location, and were assumed lost by the Captain, who returned to England. The book narrates the two years they were marooned on the island.*, 56549, **£675**.

Nurminen John Foundation, **The Northeast Passage. From the Vikings to Nordenskiöld.**, Helsinki University Library, 1992 First Edition, 286pp, folding map, illuasts, original blue cloth, map endpapers to front, minor bump to bottom corner, VG+ in VG+ dw, signed inscription by Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian. A most substantial volume., *With many illustrations and photographs and a rare selection of maps.*, 74037, **£110.**

Ommanney F.D., **South Latitude**, Longmans, 1965 reprint, 308pp, exlibrary, usual markings, a reading copy only in dw., *South Latitude is a personal account of life in the Antarctic, among the whalers in South Georgia, and on board the Royal Research Ship Discovery II.*, 41042, **£2.**

Ommanney F.D., **South Latitude**, Longmans, Green and Co., 1938 First Edition, x, 308pp, original green cloth, map endpapers, top corner of front endpaper clipped, Good+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *South Latitude is a personal account of life in the Antarctic, among the whalers in South Georgia, and on board the Royal Research Ship Discovery II.*, 57300, **£14.**

Ommanney F.D., **South Latitude**, Longmans, Green and Co., 1938 First Edition, x, 308pp, original green cloth, map endpapers, light foreedge foxing, VG in VG price clipped dw with slight sunning to spine., *South Latitude is a personal account of life in the Antarctic, among the whalers in South Georgia, and on board the Royal Research Ship Discovery II.*, 73796, **£35.**

Ommanney F.D., **South Latitude**, Longmans, 1940 reprint, 308pp., *South Latitude is a personal account of life in the Antarctic, among the whalers in South Georgia, and on board the Royal Research Ship Discovery II.*, 41267, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ommanney F.D., **South Latitude**, Longmans, 1961 reprint, 246pp., *South Latitude is a personal account of life in the Antarctic, among the whalers in South Georgia, and on board the Royal Research Ship Discovery II.*, 41063, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Owen Russell, **The Conquest Of The North And South Poles.**, Random House, 1952 Ninth US Printing, 181pp, decorative endpapers, marks to spine, wear to edges of boards, Poor, *Adventures of the Peary and Byrd Expeditions.*, 53141, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Paine Robert, **Coast Lapp Society I - A study of neighbourhood in Revsbotn Fjord. Tromso Museums Skrifter Vol. IV**, Tromso Museum, 1957 First Edition, xvii, 341pp, paperback, original cream paper wraps, ink stamp of Natural History Society, VG+. An exceptionally clean and attractive copy., , 76202, **£20.**

Palin Michael, **Pole To Pole**, BBC Books, 1993 rep, 320pp, paperback., *Palin and team cross seven countries by train on their polar journey.*, 40826, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Palin Michael, **Pole To Pole**, BBC Books, 1995 rep, 320pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *Palin and team cross seven countries by train on their polar journey.*, 53114, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pape Richard, **Poles Apart. A Fast-Moving Account Of His Adventures From Alaska To Antarctica.**, Odhams Press, 1960 First Edition, 256pp, inscr, light sunning to spine, small marks on front board, Good+, , 57338, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Parfit Michael, **South Light. A Journey to Antarctica.**, Bloomsbury, 1988 First Edition, 306pp, some damage to spine, a reading copy., *Narrative of the community and wildlife of the Antarctic.*, 40855, **£5.**

Parfit Michael, **South Light. A Journey to Antarctica.**, Bloomsbury, 1988 First Edition, 306pp, VG+ in VG+ dw., *Narrative of the community and wildlife of the Antarctic.*, 73781, **£8.**

Parry Capt William Edward, **Journal Of A Second Voyage For The Discovery Of A North-West Passage From The Atlantic To The Pacific; Performed In The Years 1821-22-23, In His Majesty's Ships Fury And Hecla.**, Greenwood Press, 1969 US reprint, xxx, 571pp, maps, panoramas, original brown cloth, VG+. A

scarce quality reprint., *The journey was undertaken in the Years 1821-22-23, in His Majesty's ships Fury and Hecla under the orders of Captain William Edward Parry, R.N., F.R.S and commander of the expedition.*, 50610, **£90.**

Parry Capt William Edward, **Journal Of A Second Voyage For The Discovery Of A North-West Passage From The Atlantic To The Pacific; Performed In The Years 1821-22-23, In His Majesty's Ships Fury And Hecla.**, Greenwood Press, 1969 US reprint, xxx, 571pp, maps, panoramas, one folding map has tear repaired, VG+. A scarce quality reprint., *Parry sailed through Hudson and Frozen Straits, explored Repulse Bay and on to Lyon Inlet. After wintering at Winter Island he sailed northward discovering Fury and Hecla Strait and spent the second winter at Igloolik. The deteriorating health of his crew forced him to return home in October 1823. Parry's journey gives a detailed account of the voyage and explorations along the coasts of northeastern Melville Peninsula and southern Cockburn Land.*, 63183, **£90.**

Parry Capt William Edward, **Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; Performed in the Years 1821-22-23, in His Majesty's Ships Fury and Hecla.**, John Murray, 1824 First Edition, xxx, 571pp, 9 charts and maps (4 folding), 30 plates, beautiful half leather binding with raised bands and decorative spine, some foxing mainly to the plates as is usual, some professional repairs to maps, Appearance of Lands Chart No.1 appears to be lacking, internally VG+, binding Fine. A lovely copy., *Parry sailed through Hudson and Frozen Straits, explored Repulse Bay and on to Lyon Inlet. After wintering at Winter Island he sailed northward discovering Fury and Hecla Strait and spent the second winter at Igloolik. The deteriorating health of his crew forced him to return home in October 1823. Parry's journey gives a detailed account of the voyage and explorations along the coasts of northeastern Melville Peninsula and southern Cockburn Land.*, 75832, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Parry Capt William Edward, **Journal Of A Voyage For The Discovery Of A North-West Passage From The Atlantic To The Pacific; Performed In The Years 1819-20, In His Majesty's Ships Hecla And Griper. With An Appendix, Containing The Scientific and Other Observations**, Greenwood Press, 1969 US reprint, xxix, 310pp, clxxix, plus xii, 132pp of the North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle, original brown cloth, light foreedge foxing, VG+. A scarce quality reprint., *The Hecla and Griper, May 1819 - October 1820, sailed up Baffin Bay, through Lancaster Sound and Barrow Strait to the south side of Melville Island where they wintered and returned to England by the same route the following year. The expedition discovered and penetrated a short distance into Prince Regent's Inlet, discovered Banks Island, and surveyed the south shores of Barrow Strait.*, 63182, **£100.**

Parry Capt William Edward, **Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; Performed in the Years 1819-20, In His Majesty's Ships Hecla and Griper. With an Appendix, Containing the Scientific and other Observations**, John Murray, 1821 First Edition, xxix, 310pp, clxiv, complete with 20 plates, charts and folding maps, half leather binding with decorative spine and raised bands, t.e.g., small private bookplate, tissue guards loose and not all present, some very occasional foxing, internally very clean indeed, VG+. An attractive copy., *The Hecla and Griper, May 1819 - October 1820, sailed up Baffin Bay, through Lancaster Sound and Barrow Strait to the south side of Melville Island where they wintered and returned to England by the same route the following year. The expedition discovered and penetrated a short distance into Prince Regent's Inlet, discovered Banks Island, and surveyed the south shores of Barrow Strait.*, 75866, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Parry Rev. Edward, **Memoirs Of Rear-Admiral Sir W. Edward Parry, Kt.**, Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans & Roberts, 1859 Sixth Edition, 365pp, For repair, , 55393, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Parry Richard, **Trial By Ice. The True Story of Murder and Survival on the 1871 Polaris Expedition**, Ballantine Books US, 2002 reprint, xiii, 321pp, paperback, private bookplate, VG+., , 73322, **£10.**

Parry Richard, **Trial By Ice. The True Story of Murder and Survival on the 1871 Polaris Expedition**, Ballantine Books US, 2001 First Edition, 321pp, ex. Lib with few marks, VG+ in VG+, , 73140, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Parry Sir William Edward, **Parry's Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage in the Years 1824 and 1825. With an Account of the Esquimaux.**, Blackie & Son, 1894 First Thus, 232pp, 8pp adverts, original decorative cloth, private ink stamp, new front endpaper, usual tanning to pages, near VG., *Edited from Parry's First Edition of his Voyage with a Biographical Introduction.*, 74767, **£28**.

Partridge Bellamy, **Amundsen**, Robert Hale, 1953 First Edition, 206pp, exlibrary, library binding, orange cloth, Good., , 5479, **£12**.

Payne Donald Consultant Editor, **From Pole To Pole.**, Reader's Digest, 1997 First Edition, 192pp, pictorial boards, Fine., *Well illustrated.*, 37742, **£7**.

Peach L. Du Gare, **Captain Scott**, Ladybird Books, 1963 Edition, 50pp, pictorial boards, map endpapers, VG, *Children's book.*, 48890, **£5**.

Peach L. Du Gare, **Captain Scott**, Ladybird Books, 1963 Edition, 50pp, pictorial boards, map endpapers, VG+., *Children's book.*, 67884, **£6**.

Peach L. Du Gare, **Captain Scott**, Ladybird Books, 1963 Edition, 50pp, pictorial boards, map endpapers, inscr for school prize, VG, *Children's book.*, 67005, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Peacock Major J. D. C., **Joint Services Expedition. North Peary Land 1969**, Joint Services Expedition, 1969 First Edition, prelims, 46pp, plus appendices, maps, illu, original paper wraps, title handwrittem on spine, VG+, signature of Lieutenant H. P. May, expedition member, to front endpaper., *Peary Land is a peninsula in northern Greenland, extending into the Arctic Ocean. Originally, Peary Land was believed to be an island, separated from the main island by Peary Channel, an assumed connection between Victoria Fjord and Independence Fjord.*, 72838, **£35**.

Pearson Henry J., **Beyond Petsora Eastward. Two Summer Voyages to Novaya Zemlya and the Islands of Barents Sea, with Appendices on the Botany and Geology.**, R. H. Porter, 1899 First Edition, xiv, 335pp, 103 plates, 8 maps, original decorative olive cloth, bevelled edges, small bookplate, VG+. A lovely copy., , 70891, **£225**.

Pearson Henry J., **Three Summers Among The Birds Of Russian Lapland**, R. H. Porter, 1904 First Edition, 216pp, map at rear, a few pages with foxing, gold titles to boards, bevelled edges, VG+ copy, *With History of Saint Triphon's Monastery and appendices*, 70892, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Peary Josephine D, **My Arctic Journal: A Year Among Ice-Fields and Eskimos**, Longmans, Gren, and Co., 1893 First Edition, 240pp, exlibrary, half leather with raised bands, front board partly detached, small library ink stamps, foxing to endpapers, a reading copy., *With an account of The Great White Journey Across Greenland by Robert R. Peary.*, 57447, **£25**.

Peary Josephine D, **My Arctic Journal: A Year among Ice-Fields and Eskimos**, The Contemporary Publishing Co, 1893 First Edition, 240pp, lcracking to hinges, decorative front board, damage to spine at top and bottom, internally very good. Good, *With an account of The Great White Journey Across Greenland by Robert R. Peary.*, 76053, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Peary R.E., **Northward Over The Great Ice (Two Volumes)**, Methuen & Co, 1898 First Edition, 521pp, 625pp, maps diagrams, approx 800 illu, original decorative boards, professionally recased with new spines and original cloth laid on, light wear to extremities, corner tips worn, one plate has margins trimmed, VG., *A Narrative of Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland in the Years 1886 and 1891-1897.*, 68029, **£150**.

Peary R.E., **Northward Over The Great Ice (Two Volumes)**, Metheun, 1898 First Edition, 521pp, 625pp, maps, diagrams, approx 800 illu, Vol I - , Vol II - for repair, *A Narrative of Life and Work along the Shores*

and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland in the Years 1886 and 1891-1897., 72805, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert, **Snowland Folk**, Wells Gardner, Darton & Co, No Date, 97pp, decorative front board, VG copy, , 76055, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, xx, 411pp, 98 illuasts, folding maps, original black decorative cloth, professionally recased with new spine and original relaid, near VG., *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 53172, **£55.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, xx, 411pp, 98 illuasts, folding maps, original black decorative cloth, professionally recased with new spine and original relaid, wear to corner tips, boards a little rubbed, very clean internally, VG., *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 52805, **£65.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, for repair, *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 55283, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, xx, 411pp, gold decoration to front board, light marks to boards, foxing to endpapers, VG, *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 52574, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, for repair, *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 55551, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, xx, 410pp, gold decoration to front board, t.e.g. slight bent corners, VG, *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 51618, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **Nearest The Pole. A Narrative of the Polar Expedition of the Peary Arctic Club in the S.S. Roosevelt, 1905-1906.**, Hutchinson, 1907 First Edition, xx, 410pp, inscription, original boards, wear to top and bottom of spine, a very clean sound copy, VG., *The account of the second unsuccessful attempt by Peary, in 1906, to reach the North Pole. He was forced to turn back 175 miles from his destination. He passed Ellesmere Land to Cape Sheridan and the Arctic Basin, returning along the coast of Greenland.*, 37967, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **Nordpolens Upptackt.**, Aslen & Akerlunds Forlag, 1910 First Edition, 355pp, centre page loose, decorative boards, sunning to spine and part of rear board, owner's signature, top corner of front endpaper missing, Good+, *Text in swedish.*, 52536, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Peary Robert E., **The North Pole**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1910 First Edition, xii, 326pp, 116 illuasts, folding map, original decorative boards, professionally recased with new spine and original relaid, light wear to extremities, margin tear repaired to folding map, very clean indeed, VG+. An attractive copy., *Peary's last expedition 1908-09, the voyage of the 'Roosevelt' through the ice of Smith Sound-Robeson Channel to winter quarters at Camp Jesup, Cape Sheridan on Ellesmere Island. Hunting, sledging and the final march to the Pole.*, 72820, **£130.**

Peat Neville, **Subantarctic New Zealand. A Rare Heritage.**, Department of Conservation, 2003 First Edition, 96pp, paperback, VG., , 64255, **£16.**

Pedersen Alwin, **Polar Animals**, George G. Harrap, 1962 First Edition, 188pp, VG in Good rubbed dw with small tears repaired., , 74748, **£11.**

Peel Helen, **Polar Gleams. An Account Of A Voyage On The Yacht Blencathra.**, Edward Arnold, 1894 First Edition, 211pp, inscription, darkening to spine, corners bumped, Good, , 52785, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Penkala Edward, **Henry Hudson's Third Voyage**, National Geographic Society, 1959, 247-255pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine October, 1959, in green card covers, VG+, *Henry Hudson's name is commemorated by a bay nearly half a million square miles in area, a strait, and a river on which has grown up the world's most fabulous city.*, 45067, **£4.**

Perrottet Tony (Editor), **Iceland. Insight Guides.**, APA Publications, 1996 New Edition, 358pp, card covers, VG+ copy, *Insight Guide to Iceland.*, 51637, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Perry Richard, **The Polar Worlds**, David & Charles, 1973 First Edition, 316pp, ex. Lib, VG+ in VG+ dw, *A great insight in to wildlife of the Polar Regions.*, 73128, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pettingill Eleanor Rice, **Penguin Summer**, Cassell, 1962 First Edition, 167pp, ex. Lib, cracking to front hinge, light foxing to foreedges, Good-, , 57301, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pielou E. C., **A Naturalist's Guide To The Arctic**, The University Of Chicago Press, 1994 First Edition, 327pp, paperback, sunning to spine, VG, *A compact source of information for hikers, kayakers, canoeists, rafters, photographers and naturalists of all kinds. The guide will ensure that naturalists in the Arctic miss nothing.*, 70684, **£7.**

Pielou E. C., **A Naturalist's Guide To The Arctic**, The University Of Chicago Press, 1994 First Edition, 327pp, paperback, Fine Copy, *A compact source of information for hikers, kayakers, canoeists, rafters, photographers and naturalists of all kinds. The guide will ensure that naturalists in the Arctic miss nothing.*, 73070, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pierce Richard, **Dead Men.**, Duckworth Overlook, 2012 First Edition, 284pp, paperback, Fine copy, *A novel - an excellent tribute to Captain Scott and his men.*, 66482, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Piggott, J.R. (Editor), **Shackleton's Boat Journey**, James Caird Society Publication, 1996 First Edition, 20pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Worsley's account of the epic journey to South Georgia.*, 44038, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pirrit John, **Across West Antarctica**, John Smith & Son, 1967 First Edition, xi, 130pp, Fine in VG+ dw. A most attractive copy., *Account of the exploration of the Filchner Ice Shelf in Western Antarctica.*, 73806, **£32.**

Plant Terry, **Nordic Journeys**, Terry Plant, 1990 Fifth Edition, 110pp, paperback, Fine copy, signed by the author, Terry Plant., , 45919, **£3**.

Polar Record, **Various Issues**, Please contact for details, , , 1444, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Poli Giovanni, **Ski Touring in Svalbard**, Fri Flyt AS, 2024 reprint, 248pp, paperback, New., *This guidebook includes selected tours in five different geographic areas, featuring 101 peaks and 213 ski routes. Each itinerary is described in detail and is accompanied by photos and maps.*, 76239, **£38**.

Polunin Nicholas, **Arctic Unfolding**, Hutchinson, 1949 First Edition, 348pp, sunning to spine and part of front and rear boards near spine, VG-, *Experiences and observations during a Canadian Airborne Expedition in Northern Unmgava, The Northwest Territories, and the arctic archipelago.*, 52808, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Polunin Nicholas, **The Isle of Auks**, Edward Arnold & Co, 1932 First Edition, 253pp, original grey cloth, front endpaper missing, sunning to spine and edge of boards, wear to extremities, Fair., *The Oxford University Expedition of 1931 to Akpatok, an unexplored island of the American Arctic Archipelago.*, 51597, **£16**.

Pomerantz Martin A., **Trailing Cosmic Rays In Canada's North**, National Geographic Society, 1953, 99-115pp, extract from National Geographic Magazine Jan 1953, bound in card covers, VG+, *20 miles aloft over Hudson Bay, Scientists find clues to origin of Hih-speed Atomic Particles that bombard earth.*, 45060, **£14**.

Ponting H., **The Photographs Of HG Ponting**, Discovery Limited Editions, , A promotional brochure, , 37754, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ponting Herbert, **Another World. Photographs in the United States, Asia, Europe & Antarctica 1900-1912 HJP Arnold**, Sidgwick & Jackson, 1975 First Edition, 127pp, private bookplate, VG+ in VG+ dw, *Few photographers before or since Ponting have been able to match his talent for portraying nature at its most magnificent and awe-inspiring.*, 73315, **£14**.

Ponting Herbert G, **The Official Film Record Of Captain Scott's Expedition To The South Pole- Booklet**, , Water mark to rear page of booklet, two of Ponting's photographs on front and back of booklet, VG, *A booklet of The Official Film Record of Captain Scott's Expedition To The South Pole - The nature life of the great white south. The film photographed and its story told by Herbert G. Ponting.*, 37985, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South being an account of experiences with Captain's Scott's South Pole Expedition and of The Nature Life of the Antarctic.**, Duckworth & Co., 1921 First Edition, xxvi, 306pp, 97 leaves of plates, 173 photographs, 2 illustrations, map, original blue cloth, spine faded as usual, fading to edge of boards, small tear to head of spine repaired, light foxing to endpapers and foreedges, VG-. The scarce First Edition., *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with 173 of his unique photographs.*, 75278, **£195**.

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic**, Gerald Duckworth, 1923 Third Edition, 306pp, inscription, foxing to endpapers, small split and rubbing to spine, Good+, *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 53179, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic**, Gerald Duckworth, 1924 Sixth Impression, 306pp, owner's signature, darkening to spine, slight bumping to top and bottom of spine, VG-, *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey*

from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs., 53110, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic**, Gerald Duckworth, 1935 Eleventh Impression, 306pp, private bookplate, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 59688, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic**, Gerald Duckworth, 1935 Eleventh Impression, 306pp, one photograph page loose, darkening to spine, light rubbing to edges of boards, Good, *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 57610, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic**, Gerald Duckworth, 1949 rep, 306pp, light foxing to endpapers, sunning to spine and part of boards, marks to boards, Good, *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 69008, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic**, Gerald Duckworth, 1999 Edition, 305pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 51628, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic being an account of experiences with Captain's Scott's South Pole Expedition and of The Nature Life of the Antarctic.**, Gerald Duckworth, 1928 Eighth Impression, 306pp, 164 illuasts, gilt school emblem to front board, prize bookplate, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 51667, **£22.**

Ponting Herbert G., **The Great White South or With Scott In The Antarctic being an account of experiences with Captain's Scott's South Pole Expedition and of The Nature Life of the Antarctic.**, Gerald Duckworth, 1928 Eighth Imp, 306pp, 164 illuasts, *Ponting's riveting account of the 'British Antarctic Expedition 1910-13' and Scott's fateful return journey from the South Pole, told by the photographer attached to the expedition illustrated with his unique photographs.*, 41032, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **With Captain Scott In The Antarctic**, , No Date, 16pp, , 47193, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ponting Herbert G., **With Captain Scott In The Antarctic - Programme From The Philharmonic Hall.**, , No Date, Programme 4pp, paperback, Good, *Programme to see The kinematograph record and personal story of Captain Scott's immortal journey to the South Pole and of the wonderful animal life of the Far South.*, 47194, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Poulter Thomas C., **The Winter Night Trip To Advance Base Byrd Antarctic Expedition II 1933-35.**, , 1973 Edition, 86pp, paperback, stapled book, black tape to spine coming loose, Good. Signed by the Author., *Thomas C. Poulter went on the winter night trip to advance base. Typed notes and memos in connection with the trip to Advance Base.*, 56601, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pound Reginald, **Scott Of The Antarctic**, World Books, 1968 rep, 304pp, yellowing to page edges, Vg in Good dw with small piece missing, *Illustrated biography.*, 67915, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pound Reginald, **Scott Of The Antarctic**, World Books, 1968 rep, 304pp, VG+ in Good+ dw, *Illustrated biography.*, 69507, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Powell Theodore, **The Long Rescue. The Story Of The Tragic Greely Expedition.**, Doubleday & Co, 1960 First US Edition, 374pp,, map endpapers, private bookplate, cracking to front endpaper, VG+ in VG price clipped dw. Signed dedication by the Author., , 75515, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Preston Clarence, **Captain William Scoresby 1760-1829. Whitby's most successful whaler**, Literary and Philosophical Society, 1972 reprint, 24pp, paperback, original paper wrap, near Fine., , 75823, **£8.**

Preston Diana, **A First Rate Tragedy. Captain Scott's Antarctic Expeditions**, Constable, 1997 First Edition, 269pp, paperback, VG+, *Drawing on new research this gripping account analyses the reasons why Scott's carefully planned expedition failed while Amundsen's opportunistic dash to the Pole succeeded.*, 67913, **£4.**

Preston Diana, **A First Rate Tragedy. Captain Scott's Antarctic Expeditions**, Constable, 1997 First Edition, 269pp, paperback, Fine, *Drawing on new research this gripping account analyses the reasons why Scott's carefully planned expedition failed while Amundsen's opportunistic dash to the Pole succeeded.*, 52712, **£5.**

Price A.Grenfell, **The Winning of Australian Antarctica. Mawson's B.A.N.Z.A.R.E. Voyages 1929-1931**, Angus & Robertson, 1963 First Edition UK, xvii, 241pp, illusts, maps, VG+ in VG price clipped dw., , 75117, **£30.**

Prichard H. Hesketh, **Through Trackless Labrador**, William Heinemann, 1911 First Edition, xv, 254pp, original decorative red cloth, wear to extremities, lacking one plate at p210, Good., , 57444, **£75.**

Priestley Raymond E., **Antarctic Adventure. Scott's Northern Party**, C. Hurst & Co, 1974 rep, x, 382pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG dw., *A gripping read covering two winters (Cape Adare and Inexpressible Island) and journey back to Ross Island to rescue themselves after the second winter. The six member party had courage, spirit and tenacity - the alternative was death.*, 76779, **£55.**

Pryde Duncan, **Nunaga. Ten Years Of Eskimo Life**, Walker & Co, 1972 US, 285pp, map endpapers, VG+ in VG+ dw, *The author's travels in the Arctic.*, 73062, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Pryde Duncan, **Nunaga. Ten Years Of Eskimo Life**, Corgi Books, 1973 rep, 309pp, yellowing and foxing to spine, VG, *The author's travels in the Arctic.*, 38072, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Quartermain L. B., **South From New Zealand. An introduction to Antartica.**, R. E.Owen, Government Printer, 1964 First Edition NZ, 78pp, small owner's label, card covers, VG+, , 2135, **£18.**

Quartermain L. B., **South To The Pole. The Early History of the Ross Sea Sector, Antarctica.**, Oxford University Press, 1967 First Edition, xx, 481pp, 44 illusts, folding map, original fawn cloth, map endpapers, near Fine, no dustwrapper. A lovely copy., *An area of Antarctica rich in history.*, 73945, **£35.**

Ralling Christopher, **Shackleton**, British Broadcasting Corporation, 1985 First Edition, 212pp, paperback,, *A study of three expeditions to the Antarctic by Shackleton, taken from his own writings.*, 40825, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Rankin Niall, **Antarctic Isle. Wild Life In South Georgia**, Collins, 1951 First Edition, 383pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, owner's ink stamp, Good+ in Fair dw with protective film., , 75958, **£12.**

Rankin Niall, **Antarctic Isle. Wild Life In South Georgia**, Collins, 1951 First Edition, 383pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, owner's signature, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., , 75811, **£20.**

Rawson Geoffrey, **Arctic Adventures**, Peter Lunn, 1947 First Edition, 334pp,, , 41091, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Reader's Digest, **Antarctica. Great Stories from the Frozen Continent**, Reader's Digest, 1988 revised edition, 320pp, pictorial boards, light wear to extremities, VG, *Still regarded as the most authoritative survey of Antarctic exploration and voyages and the best collection of historic prints from archives and institutions around the world. A comprehensive reference.*, 75111, **£12.**

Reader's Digest, **Antarctica. Great Stories from the Frozen Continent**, Reader's Digest, 1985 First Edition, 320pp, pictorial boards, VG+ in VG+ dustwrapper., *Still regarded as the most authoritative survey of Antarctic exploration and voyages and the best collection of historic prints from archives and institutions around the world. A comprehensive reference.*, 76617, **£13.**

Reader's Digest, **Antarctica. The Extraordinary History of Man's Conquest of the Frozen Continent**, Reader's Digest, 1998 reprint, 320pp, pictorial boards, VG in VG dustwrapper., *Still regarded as the most authoritative survey of Antarctic exploration and voyages and the best collection of historic prints from archives and institutions around the world. A comprehensive reference.*, 76298, **£26.**

Reilly John T., **Spitsbergen's Early Postcards. An Annotated Catalogue 1891-1914**, Svalbard Press Limited, 2014 First Edition, 389pp, pictorial hardback, New. One of only 500 copies, each individually numbered and signed by John T. Reilly., *Postcards have afforded us a unique insight into the golden age of Spitsbergen's tourism; a unique commentary on a way of life, long since past. It was a short lived era, however, lasting from the early 1890s until 1914, with the outbreak of the First World War. Over a thousand individual postcards are identified. A superbly illustrated reference for collectors and anyone with an interest in the history of Spitsbergen.*, 71004, **£22.**

Renner R.G.B., Sturgeon L.J.S. and Garrett S.W., **British Antarctic Survey Scientific Reports No.110. Reconnaissance Gravity and Aeromagnetic Surveys of the Antarctic Peninsula**, British Antarctic Survey, 1985 First Edition, 50pp, paperback, original covers, a little soiling to covers, 1 of 2 folding maps lacking, VG-., , 63802, **£19.**

Reynolds E. E., **Nansen**, Penguin Books, 1949 rep, 283pp, paperback, yellowing to pages, Good only, *The life-story of the Arctic explorer and humanitarian.*, 69132, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Richards Rhys, **The Commercial Exploitation of Sea Mammals at Iles Crozet and Prince Edward Islands before 1850. Polar Monographs 1.**, Scott Polar Research Institute, 1982 First Edition, 19pp, original paper wraps, small stain on four pages, minor crease line to covers, VG. A scarce item. Alan Gurney's copy with a compliment slip from SPRI addressed to him loosely inserted. Gurney was a well known yacht designer with a passion for the Antarctic., , 56539, **£19.**

Richards Robert L., **Dr John Rae**, Caedmon of Whitby, 1994 reprint, 231pp, paperback, small inscr, Fine., *The outcome of Lady Franklin's efforts to glorify the dead of the Franklin expedition meant Rae was shunned somewhat by the British establishment after he suggested the men had resorted to cannibalism. Although he found the last link in the much sought after Northwest Passage Rae was never awarded a Knighthood, nor was he remembered at the time of his death. He was the only major explorer of the era not to receive a knighthood. Only recently has Rae's contribution to exploration been acknowledged and he is now considered by many to be the greatest Arctic Explorer of all time.*, 76628, **£65.**

Richards Robert L., **Dr John Rae**, Caedmon of Whitby, 1985 First Edition, xii, 231pp, hardback, original blue cloth, sunning to spine area, small stain to base of spine, new endpapers, ex college library, couple of ink stamps, very clean indeed, VG- in VG dw with label removal mark to base of spine. Now a very scarce and important title., *The outcome of Lady Franklin's efforts to glorify the dead of the Franklin expedition meant Rae was shunned somewhat by the British establishment after he suggested the men had resorted to cannibalism. Although he found the last link in the much sought after Northwest Passage Rae was never awarded a Knighthood, nor was he remembered at the time of his death. He was the only major explorer of*

the era not to receive a knighthood. Only recently has Rae's contribution to exploration been acknowledged and he is now considered by many to be the greatest Arctic Explorer of all time., 76626, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Richards Robert L., **Dr John Rae**, Caedmon of Whitby, 1994 Edition, 231pp, paperback, small crease on front cover, small marks on foreedges, VG, *The outcome of Lady Franklin's efforts to glorify the dead of the Franklin expedition meant Rae was shunned somewhat by the British establishment after he suggested the men had resorted to cannibalism. Although he found the last link in the much sought after Northwest Passage Rae was never awarded a Knighthood, nor was he remembered at the time of his death. He was the only major explorer of the era not to receive a knighthood. Only recently has Rae's contribution to exploration been acknowledged and he is now considered by many to be the greatest Arctic Explorer of all time.*, 75522, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Rickard T.A., **Through The Yukon And Alaska**, Mining and Scientific Press, 1909 First US Edition, 392pp, 9 maps, original pictorial boards, wear to extremities, spine title fading, VG, signed dedication by T.A. Rickard. A scarce title., *A journey through the Yukon Territory and the District of Alaska during the summer of 1908.*, 64945, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Riesenberg Felix, **Cape Horn**, Readers Union, 1950 Edition, 240pp, owner's signature, slight darkening to spine, map endpapers, slight lean, Good+, *The story of the Cape Horn region from the days of the first discoverers through the glorious age of sail including the author's own experiences, wherein an important geographical discovery is made.*, 57295, £ **not priced yet, please ask.**

Riffenburgh Beau, **A Tragedy of Errors. The Saga of the Disastrous Jeannette Expedition**, The Fram Museum, 2019 First Edition, 202pp, paperback, New, label signed by Beau Riffenburgh on title page., *The story of the Jeannette Expedition is one of incredible hardship, two winter ordeals, the crushing of the Jeannette in the ice and the burning of a relief vessel, a desperate and fatal retreat by open boat, a lone journey thousands of miles across Siberia, death and death, insanity, starvation, amputation, and exhuming corpses from the grave.*, 76746, £13.

Riffenburgh Beau, **Aurora. Douglas Mawson And The Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-14.**, The Erskine Press, 2011 First Edition, 525pp, folding map, hardback, New in dustwrapper., *In 1911 Douglas Mawson organised and led the Australasian Expedition – a scientific investigation of the Antarctic on a scale never before considered. At the same time it was responsible for exploration of vastly more territory than any other Antarctic expedition. It consisted of three land bases operated by 32 men, seven major sledging journeys (as well as numerous shorter ones), and a full oceanographic programme in addition to its shore based scientific studies. Yet what was intended by Mawson to be a scientific exercise devoid of heroic adventure, also proved to be a tale of death, determination, and raw courage. Sir Edmund Hillary once described it as 'the greatest survival story in the history of exploration'. The dynamic character of Mawson, the expedition's sheer scale, and the fact that most of what happened on it has never entered the public consciousness were very appealing reasons to investigate such an epic venture. The result is the first examination of the full expedition since Mawson's 'The Home of the Blizzard' was published in 1913.*, 76465, £35.

Riffenburgh Beau, **Into the Mists. S. A. Andree's Balloon Expedition Towards the North Pole**, The Fram Museum, 2018 First Edition, 272pp, paperback, New, with a label signed by Beau Riffenburgh, also signed by Geir Klover, who wrote the Introduction. Printed on quality paper., *The story of Salomon August Andree's balloon expedition towards the North Pole in 1897. Supported by the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences and funded by people like King Oscar II and Alfred Nobel, the expedition was the subject of enormous interest. The first attempt to launch the balloon, The Eagle, in the summer of 1896 from Danes Island, on the west of the Svalbard Archipelago, failed due to strong winds. When Andrée next tried, on 11 July 1897, together with his companions engineer Knut Frænkel and photographer Nils Strindberg the balloon did set off and sailed for 65 hours. But already at the lift-off the gondola had lost two of the three sliding ropes that were supposed to drag on the ice and function as a kind of rudder. Within ten hours of lift-*

off, they were caught by powerful winds and rain was creating ice on the balloon. It is likely that Andrée realized before the flight ended that they would never come near the pole., 75444, **£16.**

Riffenburgh Beau, **The Antarctic Diary of Archibald Lang McLean**, The Erskine Press, 2020 First Edition, 400pp, 100 illuasts, folding map, hardback, New in dustwrapper., *Archibald Lang McLean in 1911 applied to join Douglas Mawson's Australasian Antarctic Expedition as the expedition's doctor and bacteriologist. On the expedition he studied the effects of the Antarctic environment on other members of the expedition and carried out medical tests and examinations. It has been suggested that through this work he laid the foundations for modern physiological research in the Antarctic. When Aurora returned to collect the expedition, Mawson, Ninnis and Mertz had not returned from their sledging expedition and McLean volunteered to stay and if necessary search for Mawson. Aurora sailed on 8 February, leaving the small party behind and within hours of the ship's departure, Mawson returned in terrible physical condition, bearing with him the tragic tale of the deaths of Ninnis and Mertz. A wireless message was sent to Davis, asking him to come back to pick up the remaining men but the weather conditions prevented the men on shore from reaching the ship, and Davis eventually made the decision to leave the seven of them at Cape Denison. Mawson, McLean and the others would spend another year at their base. The story of the second year at Commonwealth Bay was originally told in Mawson's The Home of the Blizzard. The published primary sources about the second wintering have in the past been the diaries of Mawson and Madigan, two men who often did not see eye to eye. McLean's contribution therefore adds a valuable perspective.*, 74624, **£32.**

Riffenburgh Beau, **The Royal Geographical Society. Polar Exploration. The Heroic Exploits of the World's Greatest Polar Explorers.**, Andre Deutsch / The Royal Geographical Society, 2009 First Edition, pictorial boards, Fine in VG+ slipcase., *The book contains removable facsimiles of documents of historic importance. Superbly illustrated.*, 75292, **£22.**

Riffenburgh Beau, **The Royal Geographical Society. Polar Exploration. The Heroic Exploits Of The World's Greatest Polar Explorers.**, Andre Deutsch / The Royal Geographical Society, 2009 First Edition, Fine pictorial cover in similar slipcase, *The book contains rare removable facsimile documents of historic importance. Superbly illustrated.*, 72198, **£25.**

Riffenburgh Beau & Butler Angie, **With Shackleton and Mawson. The Antarctic Diaries of Frank Wild**, The Erskine Press, 2022 First Edition, xxi, 253pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed label on the half title by Beau Riffenburgh., *Frank Wild was the only man to serve in the Antarctic under the British Empire's three greats, Scott, Shackleton and Mawson. This book is a chance to view Wild's role and accomplishments from his own writings, primarily his diary kept during the Southern Journey of Shackleton's BAE, his sledging diary from Mawson's Expedition, and his report to Mawson about the operations of AAE's Western Base, which he commanded in 1912-13. These have been quoted in other works but they have never been published before in their entirety.*, 72986, **£35.**

Riffenburgh Beau & Klover Geir O., **C. A. Larsen. Explorer, Whaler & Family Man**, The Fram Museum, 2016 First Edition, 384pp, paperback, New. Printed on quality paper, label on title page signed by Beau Riffenburgh., *Antarctic history is full of bold, daring men who explored new places – like Amundsen, or Scott, or Shackleton. It tells of men who advanced the cause of science, such as Mawson or Bruce. But there is no other figure in the history of the Antarctic who did so many significant things so successfully as Carl Anton Larsen. He was an explorer, who found previously undiscovered lands and bodies of ice in the Weddell Sea region. He was a contributor to science, who made key discoveries and observations and later donated valuable scientific collections to a number of Norwegian and Swedish museums. He was a leader, who fought against the odds to keep his men alive when the Antarctic sank, and then made a daring open-boat journey to save them. This book tells his story.*, 76736, **£22.**

Riffenburgh Beau & Klover Geir O., **Carsten Borchgrevink and the Southern Cross Expedition, 1898-1900.**, The Fram Museum, 2017 First Edition, 240pp, paperback, printed on quality paper, New, label on title page signed by Beau Riffenburgh., *The Southern Cross Expedition was the first to winter on the*

Antarctic mainland. Its members brought home important scientific data, made the first sledging journeys with dogs in Antarctica, proved it was possible to land on the Great Barrier, and even set a farthest south record after a short skiing journey on the Barrier. Yet, Borchgrevink and the story of his expedition are practically unknown outside the limited circle of Antarctic enthusiasts. The expedition was not harmonious. Borchgrevink was criticised for poor leadership and for ignoring the work completed by the scientists during the expedition. Important notebooks and samples were lost or given away on the return journey. This book includes a number of personal letters and newspaper articles that shed light on the aftermath of the expedition and explains why it took 30 years before Borchgrevink received his well-deserved honours from the Royal Geographical Society. The book contains numerous excerpts from previously unpublished diaries and letters written during the expedition. It is illustrated with more than 100 original photos, maps, and newspaper articles., 76740, **£20**.

Riffenburgh Beau & Klover Geir O., **Eivind Astrup. The Norwegian Ski and Sledge Expert with Peary**, The Fram Museum, 2017 First Edition, 345pp, paperback, printed on quality paper, New, signed by Geir Klover and with a label signed by Beau Riffenburgh., *Astrup and Peary had caused an international sensation with their 1300 mile trek across Northern Greenland. Astrup had helped pioneer the combination of skiing and dog sledging, and was infatuated with the life of the Inuit. He had impressed Peary and had established warm friendships with the other expedition members. On his arrival in Norway, he was widely celebrated in the media and elsewhere, and gave a number of lectures in southern Norway. After receiving international recognition for his explorations and his recently published book, and in the midst of planning new expeditions to the Polar Regions, he was found dead in the mountains of Hjerkinn, mid Norway. He was only 24 years old. Today, sadly, Astrup is little known outside the realm of Arctic historians. How and why did his disappearance from popular knowledge occur, and who was this shooting star in the polar world? This first book in English on Eivind Astrup tells the story of his short life in the Arctic. It contains many of Astrup's writings, his communications with Peary, excerpts from previously unpublished letters and reports, his Inuit dictionary, and more than 480 original photos, maps, and newspaper articles.*, 75468, **£22**.

Riley J.P., **From Pole To Pole. The Life Of Quintin Riley 1905 - 1980.**, Jonathon Riley, 1998 Second Edition, 188pp, softback, Fine Copy, *Biography of polar explorer Quntin Riley*, 73838, **£40**.

Rivolier Jean, **Emperor Penguins**, Elek Books, 1956 First Edition, 131pp, original blue cloth, owner's signature, foxing to endpapers, sunning to spine, Good, no dustwrapper., *Jean Rivolier was a M.O. to a French Polar Expedition in Adelie Land, Greenland.*, 62342, **£5**.

Rivolier Jean, **Emperor Penguins**, Elek Books, 1956 First Edition, 131pp, original blue cloth, foxing to foreedges, tiny owner's ink stamp, Good+ in Good chipped dw., *Jean Rivolier was a M.O. to a French Polar Expedition in Adelie Land, Greenland.*, 41095, **£6**.

Rivolier Jean, **Emperor Penguins**, Elek Books, 1956 First Edition, 131pp, original blue cloth, inscr, foxing to endpapers, small mark to bottom of front board, Good+ in Poor dw, *Jean Rivolier was a M.O. to a French Polar Expedition in Adelie Land, Greenland.*, 57319, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Roberts Brian, **Chronological List Of Antarctic Expeditions**, Scott Polar Research Institute, c 1960, 85pp, exlib, card covers, VG-, *Reprinted from the Polar Record Vol 9 Number 59 May 1958 pages 97 - 134 and Number 60 September 1958 pages 191 - 239*, 32214, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Roberts David, **Great Exploration Hoaxes**, Sierra Club, 1982 First Edition US, Fine in Fine dw, interesting reading, good ideas if you are planning one, , 1692, **£24**.

Robson Joseph, **An Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.**, S. R. Publishers Ltd USA, 1965 reprint, vi, 95pp, folding maps, original blue cloth, Fine, no dustwrapper issue., *First published in 1752, this is a facsimile reprint, an account of life living in Hudson's Bay.*, 64944, **£45**.

Roche J. W. [editor], **Antarctic Adventurers**, Hulton Educational Publications, 1970 reprint, 216pp, ex school library, usual library markings, Good., *These stories of human courage and endurance are extremely well-written, and form an outline history of Antarctic exploration.*, 57540, **£8**.

Roche Products, **A Memorial Of Anson's Voyage**, Roche Products, No Date, Large leaflet, with maps, yellowing to edge of leaflet, *A complete Circumnavigation of the World by George Anson, Esq, Commodore in the good ship Centurion in which he brought fresh triumphs and honour to his country.*, 69966, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Rodahl Kaare, **Between Two Worlds. A Doctor's Log-Book Of Life Amongst The Alaskan Eskimos.**, Heinemann, 1964 First Edition, 208pp, ex. Lib, front endpaper missing, Good+, , 57324, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ronning, Olaf I., **Svalbards Flora. Polar Handbok NR.1**, Norsk Polarinstitut, 1979 First Edition, 128pp, original green cloth, VG in VG slightly rubbed dw. Text in Norwegian., , 76192, **£25**.

Rose Lisle A., **Assault On Eternity. Richard E. Byrd And The Exploration Of Antarctica, 1946-47.**, Naval Institute Press, 1980 First US Edition, 292pp, Fine in Fine dw, *This is a true tale of daring and romance, of tedium and tragedy, of folly and heroism, of adventure enjoyed and adventure endured one-third of a century ago by some forty-seven hundred men in thirteen ships at the bottom of the earth.*, 57592, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ross Captain Sir James Clark, **A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions during the years 1839-43. (Two Volumes)**, David & Charles, 1969 rep, lvi, 366pp, xiii, 447pp, folding maps and panoramas, original blue cloth, some minor spotting to boards, VG in VG dw with some slight foxing. Volume 1 ISBN 9780715343593, Volume 2 ISBN 9780715343609., *When Captain James Ross sailed from England in command of HMS Erebus and HMS Terror in 1839, practically nothing was known of the great Antarctic continent.*, 75665, **£85**.

Ross Captain Sir James Clark, **A Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions During The Years 1839-43. (Volume Two only)**, David & Charles, 1969 rep, xiii, 447pp, folding maps and panoramas, original blue cloth, some speckling to cloth as is often the case with this title, VG in VG dw with sunning to spine., *When Captain James Ross sailed from England in command of HMS Erebus and HMS Terror in 1839, practically nothing was known of the great Antarctic continent.*, 74762, **£36**.

Ross M.J., **Polar Pioneers. John Ross and James Clark Ross.**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1994 First Edition Canada, 435pp, Fine in Fine dw, *Polar Pioneers is the story of John Ross and his nephew James Clark Ross, British naval officers who made important contributions to world exploration.*, 76046, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ross Sir John, **Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North West Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions During The Years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, including the Reports of Commander, nos Capt. J. C. Ross, and the Discovery of the Northern Magnetic Pole**, Orlando Hodgson, 1836 reprint, 9-463pp, 13 plates, original black cloth, recased and spine repaired, edge of spine worn, maybe prelim pages lacking, small inscription, some foxing but generally clean, Good., *Narrative of expedition to Boothia Peninsula in the Victory, and return by sledge, boat, and the Isabella. The expedition was financed by Felix Booth, and led by Sir John Ross, with his nephew, James C. Ross, second in command and head naturalist.*, 71861, **£230**.

Ross Sir John, **Narrative Of A Second Voyage In Search Of A North West Passage And Of A Residence In The Arctic Regions During The Years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833.**, Ad Wahlen, 1835 First Edition, 542pp, rubbing to spine. Foxing to a few pages, owner's signature, folding map, Good+, *Narrative of expedition to Boothia Peninsula in the Victory, and return by sledge, boat, and the Isabella. The expedition was financed by Felix Booth, and led by Sir John Ross, with his nephew, James C. Ross, second in command and head naturalist.*, 59641, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Ross W. Gillies, **This Distant and Unsurveyed Country. A Woman's Winter at Baffin Island, 1857-58**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1997 First Edition, 258pp, private bookplate of Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian, Fine in Fine dw., *In 1857 Margaret Penny set off from Aberdeen, with her husband, Captain William Penny aboard the whaler Lady Franklin on a wintering voyage to what is now the eastern Canadian Arctic.*, 74124, £52.

Ross W. Gillies, **This Distant and Unsurveyed Country. A Woman's Winter at Baffin Island, 1857-58**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1997 First Edition, 258pp, signed on the front endpaper by Ann Savours Shirley, the polar historian, Fine in near Fine dw., *In 1857 Margaret Penny set off from Aberdeen, with her husband, Captain William Penny aboard the whaler Lady Franklin on a wintering voyage to what is now the eastern Canadian Arctic.*, 74125, £52.

Ross W. Gillies, **This Distant and Unsurveyed Country. A Woman's Winter at Baffin Island, 1857-58**, McGill-Queen's University Press, 1997 First Edition, 258pp, private bookplate, Fine in Fine dw, *In 1857 Margaret Penny set off from Aberdeen, with her husband, Captain William Penny aboard the whaler Lady Franklin on a wintering voyage to what is now the eastern Canadian Arctic.*, 73344, £52.

Ross, George & Reardon, Nicholas, **The Last Days of Ernest Shackleton. A First Hand Account by George Ross**, Reardon Publishing, 2023 Second Edition, 203pp, hardback, pictorial boards, New in dustwrapper., *A unique and fully illustrated account of Shackleton's death and burial in South Georgia from the personal point of view of George Ross, a seaman on the Quest Expedition. George joined the Quest Expedition, at Leith Harbour, in South Georgia, with the position donkey-man, in charge of the engine room. He explains in detail the daily running of the ship after Shackleton's death as a first hand account from a below decks crew members point of view. The book also covers both the funeral arrangements, the Shetland Pallbearers, a short history of Shackleton's Scouts, and the speeches at the unveiling of the Shackleton memorial. This along with photos, maps, paintings and drawings of the expedition, crew, ship, Grytviken church, funeral and grave. Finally the book contains an interview with the late Ernest Shackleton where he explains in his own words how his life at sea started and how he would like to be remembered.*, 74898, £29.

Ross, George & Reardon, Nicholas, **The Last Days of Ernest Shackleton. A First Hand Account by George Ross**, Reardon Publishing, 2023 Special Limited Edition, 211pp, hardback, red cloth with gilt titling, New in dustwrapper. One of only 150 copies, individually numbered and signed by Nicholas Reardon., *A unique and fully illustrated account of Shackleton's death and burial in South Georgia from the personal point of view of George Ross, a seaman on the Quest Expedition. George joined the Quest Expedition, at Leith Harbour, in South Georgia, with the position donkey-man, in charge of the engine room. He explains in detail the daily running of the ship after Shackleton's death as a first hand account from a below decks crew members point of view. The book also covers both the funeral arrangements, the Shetland Pallbearers, a short history of Shackleton's Scouts, and the speeches at the unveiling of the Shackleton memorial. This along with photos, maps, paintings and drawings of the expedition, crew, ship, Grytviken church, funeral and grave. Finally the book contains an interview with the late Ernest Shackleton where he explains in his own words how his life at sea started and how he would like to be remembered.*, 74910, £55.

Ross, Sir John, **Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. plus Appendix to the Narrative (Two Volumes)**, A. W. Webster, 1835 First Edition, Standard Paper Edition. Main Volume - xxxiv, 740pp, 30 plates (some coloured) and charts, original blue cloth, recased with new spine and original relaid, corner tips repaired, wear to head and tail of boards, some internal foxing mainly to prelims and plates, small tear to leaves p599 and p619, repair to plate p194, plate p720 is bound at p688 and is smaller than the other plates, folding chart repaired and with some loss to bottom corner, Good. Appendix - xii, 120pp, cxliv, cxiii, 20 plates, original blue cloth, recased with new spine and original relaid, some chipping to spine cloth, corner tips repaired, some internal foxing predominantly to prelims and plates, tear to edge of plate at cxiii, some pages unopened, Good., *Narrative of expedition to Boothia Peninsula in the Victory, and return by*

sledge, boat, and the Isabella. The expedition was financed by Felix Booth, and led by Sir John Ross, with his nephew, James C. Ross, second in command and head naturalist., 75108, **£1,350**.

Ross, Sir John, **Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North West Passage, and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. plus Appendix to the Narrative (Two Volumes)**, A. W. Webster, 1835 First Edition, Large Paper Edition. Main Volume - xxxiv, 740pp, folding coloured map, 25 plates of which 9 are coloured and 5 charts, later half leather with decorative spine, raised bands and marbled boards, some foxing to prelims otherwise internally very clean, a strong tight copy, VG. Appendix - xii, 120pp, cxliv, ciii, 20 plates of which 12 are in colour, later half leather with decorative spine, raised bands and marbled boards, foxing to prelims otherwise very clean internally, VG. A most attractive matching set of the scarce Large Paper Edition with additional coloured plates., *Narrative of expedition to Boothia Peninsula in the Victory, and return by sledge, boat, and the Isabella. The expedition was financed by Felix Booth, and led by Sir John Ross, with his nephew, James C. Ross, second in command and head naturalist.*, 76149, **£2,250**.

Roth, M. Henry Ling, **Le Voyage de Crozet en Tasmanie, en Nouvelle Zelande, aux Iles Ladronees, aux Iles Philippines 1771-1772. A la Decouverte Des Iles Crozet.**, Rochat, 1987 Edition, 132pp, paperback, map loosely inserted, VG. Text in French., *The French edition of this book, based on Julien Crozet's notes, was lost. Helene Roux reconstructed a French version from Henry Ling Roth's 1891 English translation.*, 64203, **£32**.

Rowell Galen, **Poles Apart**, University Of Californian Press, 1995 First Edition, 183pp, softback, Fine, *Parallel visions of the Arctic and the Antarctic.*, 41419, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Roy Iain Brownlie, **Beyond the Imaginary Gates. Journeys in the Fjord Region of North East Greenland**, Dewi Lewis Publishing, 2004 First Edition, 165pp, hardback, New in dw, SIGNED by Iain Roy. A magnificent book superbly illustrated with B&W images from over 15 years of adventurous journeys to this remote Arctic wilderness., *The marvellous landscape photography conveys the stark beauty of this remote land and also traces the remnants of life in these barren lands, once the home of an Inuit tribe and that of early 20th century hunters.*, 72792, **£19**.

Roy Tui De & Jones Mark & Fitter Julian, **Albatross. Their World Their Ways**, Christopher Helm, 2008 First Edition, 240pp, hardback, a few minor bumps to edge of boards, VG- in VG- dw., *Over 400 photographs and a factual history section with detailed information on each species, including range maps, population estimates, behaviour and distribution. A beautiful book.*, 76792, **£26**.

Roy, Iain Brownlie, **Greenland. The Rediscovered Island**, The Islands Book Trust, 2010 First Edition, 39pp, paperback, VG+., *An illustrated lecture to The Islands Book Trust, Stornoway, 2 February, 2010, adapted for publication.*, 74427, **£11**.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police, **St. Roch. The Mounties' Arctic Schooner.**, Royal Canadian Mounted Police, 2000 First Edition, 97pp, Fine copy. Various signatures on endpaper and dedication on Title page., *Reports and other papers relating to the two voyages of the R. C. M. Police Schooner "St. Roch" through the North West Passage from (1) Vancouver, B.C. to Sydney, N.S. (1940-42) and (2) Dartmouth, N. S. to Vancouver, B.C. (1944)*, 57590, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Rubin Jeff, **Antarctica - Lonely Planet Book**, Lonely Planet Publications, Second Edition, 368pp, paperback, VG+, *This guide includes 32 pages of a full colour wildlife guide.*, 38956, **£2**.

Ryan Robert, **Death On The Ice**, Headline Review, 2009 First Edition, 546pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *An epic novel taking us back to the turn of the twentieth century, as Scott and Ernest Shackleton make their first faltering attempts to reach 90 degrees South, triggering events that generate a deadly rivalry between the two explorers.*, 67899, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Rycroft Nancy, **Captain James Fairweather. Whaler And Shipmaster, His Life and Career 1853-1933**, Fairweather Books, 2005 First Edition, 200pp, paperback, Fine., *His life and career 1853-1933.*, 57276, **£9.**

Rymill John, **Southern Lights. The Official Account of the British Graham Land Expedition 1934-1937**, Chatto and Windus, 1938 First Edition, xv, 296pp, original green cloth, cloth very clean and bright, some light foxing mainly to prelims, endpapers and foreedges, VG, no dustwrapper., , 73950, **£125.**

Rymill John, **Southern Lights. The Official Account of the British Graham Land Expedition 1934-1937**, Travel Book Club, 1939 reprint, xi, 296pp, + black and white photographs, inscr, darkening to spine, Good+, , 62424, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Rymill John, **Southern Lights. The Official Account of the British Graham Land Expedition 1934-1937**, Travel Book Club, 1939 reprint, xi, 296pp, + black and white photographs, stain to front cover and endpapers, darkening to spine, owner's signature, Good, , 57655, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sale Richard Oliver Tony, **Arctic Odyssey. Travelling Arctic Europe**, The Crowood Press, 1991 First Edition, 191pp, exlibrary, VG in VG dw, , 41396, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sanderson Ivan T., **Follow the Whale**, Cassell & Co, 1958 First Edition, xxiv, 423pp, original blue cloth, owner's signature and date, Fine in Good chipped dw., *The book is the result of the authors many years of research and his life-time's interest in whales and whaling.*, 75821, **£18.**

Sargent Epes, **Arctic Adventure By Sea And Land. From The Earliest Date To The Last Expeditions In Search Of Sir John Franklin.**, Brown, Taggard & Chase, 1860 First Edition, 500pp, + Map and illustrations, decorative spine and boards, wear to top and bottom of spine, rubbing to boards, Poor, , 57486, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sarychew Gavril A., **Account Of A Voyage Of Discovery To The North-East Of Siberia, The Frozen Ocean And The North-East Sea**, N. Israel Amsterdam, 1969 rep, 80pp, Fine copy, *Translated from Russian - embellished with engravings.*, 64957, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Savours Ann, **The Search for the North West Passage**, Chatham Publishing, 1999 First Edition, 342pp, Fine in Fine dw, *The story of the remarkable feats of explorers such as Frobisher, Cook, Hudson, Parry, Franklin and Ross, who tried to find the Northwest Passage across Canada, with period illustrations and colour plates.*, 75798, **£22.**

Savours Ann, **The Voyages of the Discovery. The Illustrated History of Scott's Ship.**, Virgin Books, 1994 rep, 384pp, paperback, VG., *The enthralling story of a remarkable ship, the Discovery, designed and built in 1900 for Captain Scott's famous Antarctic expedition of 1901-4.*, 3928, **£9.**

Savours Ann, **The Voyages of the Discovery. The Illustrated History of Scott's Ship.**, Virgin Books, 1992 First Edition, 384pp, near Fine in near Fine price clipped dw., *The enthralling story of a remarkable ship, the Discovery, designed and built in 1900 for Captain Scott's famous Antarctic expedition of 1901-4.*, 73820, **£28.**

Schandy Tom, **Syd Georgia - Kongenes Oy**, Kulturhistorisk Forlag, 2001 Edition, 144pp. Fine in Fine dw, *Wildlife Photographer of the Year. Text in Norwegian.*, 70847, **£25.**

Schley Winfield S., **Report Of Winfield S. Schley, Commander, U.S. Navy, Commanding Greely Relief Expedition Of 1884.**, Government Print Office, Washington, 1887 Edition, 75pp, + Maps, wear to top and bottom of spine, rubbing to edges of boards, private bookplate, cracking to front hinge, Poor, , 57629, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scholes Arthur, **Fourteen Men. The Story of the Australian Antarctic Expedition to Heard Island**, George Allen & Unwin, 1951 First Edition, 273pp, original blue cloth, VG+ in VG+ dw., , 75800, **£15.**

Scholes Arthur, **Seventh Continent. Saga of Australasian Exploration in Antarctica 1895-1950.**, Travel Book Club, 1954 reprint, 226pp, foxing to page edges, VG- in Good chipped, frayed dw, *Fifty years of Antarctic exploration from the perspective of scientists and explorers from Australia and New Zealand.*, 639, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Schultz Jens Erik, **The War in North-East Greenland. The legend of Hermann Ritter, the lost son of the Arctic**, Xsirius Books, 2020 First Edition UK, 103pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by the publisher, Peter Schmidt Mikkelsen., *The dramatic story about the German naval officer, who during the Second World War, driven by his conscience, made a highly dangerous escape across the Greenlandic wilderness in order to reach freedom in USA. Based on the original sources. First published in 2019 in Danish as 'Krigen I Nordostgronland'.*, 74785, **£32.**

Schwatka Lieutenant, **The Search For Franklin. A Narrative Of The American Expedition Under Lieutenant Schwatka 1878 to 1880.**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1899, 127pp, decorative boards, owner's signature, VG, *With illustrations, from engravings designed by the artistry of the expedition.*, 73844, **£15.**

Schwatka Lieutenant, **The Search For Franklin. A Narrative Of The American Expedition Under Lieutenant Schwatka 1878 to 1880.**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1888 First Edition, 127pp, School prize bookplate, foxing to endpapers, decorative boards, rubbing to edges, a few marks to boards, Good, *With illustrations, from engravings designed by the artistry of the expedition.*, 57587, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Schwerdtfeger W., **Weather And Climate Of The Antarctic.**, Elsevier Science Publishers, 1984 First Edition, 261pp, owner's name and address, slight rubbing to edges, VG, *Volume 15 - Developments in Atmospheric Science.*, 64940, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scoresby Captain, **The Arctic Regions And The Northern Whale Fishery**, The Religious Tract Society, No date, 192pp, decorative spine, much wear to boards, Poor, *The substance of the 1st volume of Captain (now Dr) Scoresby's work on the Arctic Regions and the Whale fishery, Edinburgh 1820.*, 57493, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scoresby William, **Journal Of A Voyage To The Northern Whale-Fishery.**, Archibald Constable & Co, 1823 Edition, 472pp, ex. Lib, VG, *Including researches and discoveries on the eastern coast of West Greenland, in the ship Baffin of Liverpool.*, 51664, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scoresby-Jackson R. E., **The Life Of William Scoresby**, T. Nelson & Sons, 1861 First Edition, 406pp,, , 32921, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition**, The Folio Society, 1964 reprint, 322pp, original blue cloth, VG+ in Good original slipcase., *Extracts from the personal journals of Capt. R.F Scott, R.N.*, 40816, **£9.**

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition**, John Murray, 1933 rep, 521pp, decorative boards, name and address on endpaper, light sunning to top and bottom of spine, VG in Good dw, *Extracts from the personal journals of Capt. R.F Scott, R.N.*, 69558, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition**, John Murray, 1933 rep, 521pp, decorative boards, map endpapers, sunning to spine, small marks on rear board, Good, *Extracts from the personal journals of Capt. R.F Scott, R.N.*, 73122, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition**, John Murray, 1936 rep, 521pp, decorative front board, map endpapers, VG in Good+ dw, *Extracts from the personal journals of Capt. R.F Scott, R.N.*, 69557, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition**, John Murray, 1941 rep, 521pp., *Extracts from the personal journals of Capt. R.F Scott, R.N.*, 41094, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition (Two Volumes)**, Smith, Elder & Co, 1914 Fourth Edition, xxvi, 636pp, xviii, 534pp, maps, original blue cloth with bright gilt, t.e.g., wear to extremities, a few minor blemishes to boards, bookplate of library of Wesley House, Cambridge, small ink stamp, near VG., *Volume I - The Journals of Captain R. F. Scott, R.N., C.V.O. Volume II - Being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work Undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson and the Surviving Members of the Expedition. Arranged by Leonard Huxley with a preface by Sir Clements Markham.*, 76148, **£95**.

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition (Two Volumes)**, John Murray, 1935 reprint, xxviii, 497pp, x, 431pp, 8 illu. folding maps, original blue cloth with gilt, Fine in Fine dustwrappers. A truly beautiful set with bright gilt and lovely dustwrappers., *With illustrations and maps.*, 69560, **£170**.

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition (Two Volumes)**, Smith, Elder & Co, 1914 Fourth Edition, 633pp, 534pp, maps, original blue cloth with bright gilt, t.e.g., the spine on volume 1 has a crease, VG copies, *Volume I - The Journals of Captain R. F. Scott, R.N., C.V.O. Volume II - Being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work Undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson and the Surviving Members of the Expedition. Arranged by Leonard Huxley with a preface by Sir Clements Markham.*, 67062, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition (Two Volumes)**, Smith, Elder & Co, 1914 Fifth Edition, 633pp, 534pp, maps, original blue cloth with bright gilt, t.e.g., VG., *Volume I - The Journals of Captain R. F. Scott, R.N., C.V.O. Volume II - Being the Reports of the Journeys and the Scientific Work Undertaken by Dr. E. A. Wilson and the Surviving Members of the Expedition. Arranged by Leonard Huxley with a preface by Sir Clements Markham.*, 62431, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Scott Capt R.F., **Scott's Last Expedition. Two Volumes**, John Murray, 1914, 534pp, 636pp, Two Volumes, gold lettering, VG copy, , 65821, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Scott Capt R.F., **The Voyage Of The Discovery**, John Murray, 1929 rep, 720pp, owner's signature, spine sunned, VG-, signed 'Cherry' by Apsley Cherry-Garrard., *The British National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04. The expedition made the earliest extensive exploration on land in Antarctica. Discovery spent 2 winters off Hut Point, Ross Island, a sledge party of 3 reached Farthest South, examined the coast of Victoria Land and the Ross Ice Shelf, Cape Crozier to the Bay of Whales, discovered King Edward VII Land. The polar plateau was reached by a party led by Armitage and Dry Valleys discovered.*, 7748, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Scott Capt R.F., **The Voyage of the Discovery (Two Volumes)**, Thomas Nelson, No Date Circa 1905, 478, 477pp, cracking to front and rear hinges, map at rear of Volume 1, decorative spines, t.e.g, some bumping to corners, darkening to spine, prize sticker in one book, one page loose, Good, *The British National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04. The expedition made the earliest extensive exploration on land in Antarctica. Discovery spent 2 winters off Hut Point, Ross Island, a sledge party of 3 reached Farthest South, examined the coast of Victoria Land and the Ross Ice Shelf, Cape Crozier to the Bay of Whales, discovered King Edward VII Land. The polar plateau was reached by a party led by Armitage and Dry Valleys discovered.*, 67918, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Scott Capt Robert F., **The Voyage Of The Discovery - Vol 2**, Smith, Elder & Co., 1905 Second Imp, 508pp,, *The British National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04. The expedition made the earliest extensive exploration on land in Antarctica. Discovery spent 2 winters off Hut Point, Ross Island, a sledge party of 3 reached Farthest South, examined the coast of Victoria Land and the Ross Ice Shelf, Cape Crozier to the Bay of Whales, discovered King Edward VII Land. The polar plateau was reached by a party led by Armitage and Dry Valleys discovered.*, 40841, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Scott Capt Robert F., **The Voyage of the Discovery (Two Volumes)**, Smith, Elder & Co., 1905 First Edition, xx, 556pp, xii, 508pp, 260 illu. 12 coloured plates, panoramas, folding maps, original blue decorative cloth with gilt, gold medallion to front boards, t.e.g., light wear to extremities, light foxing to prelims and foreedges, VG+. An attractive set., *The British National Antarctic Expedition 1901-04. The expedition made the earliest extensive exploration on land in Antarctica. Discovery spent 2 winters off Hut Point, Ross*

Island, a sledge party of 3 reached Farthest South, examined the coast of Victoria Land and the Ross Ice Shelf, Cape Crozier to the Bay of Whales, discovered King Edward VII Land. The polar plateau was reached by a party led by Armitage and Dry Valleys discovered., 73937, £775.

Scott J. M., **The Land of Seals**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1938 First Edition, 240pp, original pictorial fawn cloth, foxing to foreedges and occasional elsewhere, Good+., *Children's adventure story set amongst the Inuit of the Arctic.*, 51615, **£10.**

Scott J. M., **The Land That God Gave Cain. An account of H.G. Watkins' Expedition to Labrador, 1928-1929.**, Chatto & Windus, 1933 First Edition, vii, 282pp, original blue cloth, owner's signature, wear to head and tail of spine, label removal mark from bottom of front board, Good+., , 53192, **£26.**

Scott J. M., **The Land That God Gave Cain. An account of H.G. Watkins' Expedition to Labrador, 1928-1929.**, Chatto & Windus, 1933 First Edition, vii, 282pp, cracking to front hinge but tight, Good+, , 52568, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott J. M., **The Land That God Gave Cain. An account of H.G. Watkins' Expedition to Labrador, 1928-1929.**, Penguin, 1933 Second Impression, 246pp, paperback, split to bottom of spine, Poor, , 69139, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott J.M., **Gino Watkins**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1946 Seventh Edition, 352pp, large split to spine, owner's signature, Poor 2, , 70853, **£2.**

Scott J.M., **Portrait of an Ice Cap**, Chatto & Windus, 1953 First Edition, 173pp, original blue cloth, foxing to foreedges, inscr, sunning to spine, small tear at top of spine, Good+., , 73993, **£4.**

Scott Peter, **Wild Geese And Eskimos - A Journal Of The Perry River Expedition Of 1949**, Country Life Ltd, 1951 First Edition, 254pp, map endpapers, some sunning to spine, Good in Poor price clipped dw, *Photographs by Paul Queneau*, 70851, **£4.**

Scott Peter, **Wild Geese And Eskimos - A Journal Of The Perry River Expedition Of 1949**, Country Life Ltd, 1951 First Edition, 254pp, exlib, owner's name and address, fading to spine and part of front and back cover, foxing to page edges, VG, *Photographs by Paul Queneau*, 37833, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Polar Research Institute, **Polar Record Vol. 9, No. 61, January 1959 to Vol. 29, No. 171, October 1993 (110 consecutive issues)**, Cambridge University Press, 1959 - 1993, 110 issues of Polar Record, VG+ condition. A most attractive run of this important publication., *Polar Record is The Journal of the Scott Polar Research Institute and published by Cambridge University Press. It is the premier international, peer-reviewed, scholarly journal, publishing articles covering all aspects of Arctic and Antarctic exploration and research. The journal includes original primary research papers in the physical sciences, life sciences, polar technology, humanities, and social sciences, as well as papers concerning current political, economic, legal, and environmental issues. Notes, book reviews, letters to the editor, guest editorials, obituaries, and 'In Brief' items of general interest are also published. The journal was established in 1931, by the SPRI, which itself was founded in 1926. From 1931 to 1953 each volume was triennial, with issues published every six months, and from 1954 to 1987 the volumes became biennial, with three issues published every year. In 1988 each volume became annual, with quarterly publication of issues.*, 61440, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Polar Research Institute, **Visions Of The Great White South. An Exhibition By The Friends Of The Scott Polar Research Institute, 1 - 19th August, 2016**, Bonhams, 2016, Catalogue, Fine copy, *Bonhams Catalogue*, 67028, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott Polar Research Institute, **Visions Of The Great White South. An Exhibition By The Friends Of The Scott Polar Research Institute, 1 - 19th August, 2016**, Bonhams, 2016, Catalogue, Fine copy, *Bonhams catalogue*, 67027, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Scott R. F., Shackleton E.H., Skelton R.W., Bernacchi L., Cherry-Garrard A.G.B., **South Polar Times - 12 Volumes plus a commentary volume by Ann Savours.**, The Folio Society, 2012 Limited Edition, 12 volumes, No.281 of 1000, Fine in Fine boxed case, the separate Commentary volume is lacking., *The first complete facsimile has been created by The Folio Society in partnership with the Royal Geographical Society (with IBG), the British Library and the Scott Polar Research Institute, to honour the centenary of the death of Captain Scott and his companions. A Limited Edition of only 1000 sets. 12 issues, reproduced in facsimile for the first time as individual volumes. The pages are sewn and bound in card using the 'ota' binding technique. Printed in full colour to match the original typewriter-ribbon colours. With numerous watercolour paintings, caricatures, silhouettes, photographs and maps. The handmade nature of the original has been carefully followed, including a tipped-in fold-out map and tracing paper to protect the photographic prints. Presentation box is covered with cloth and fastened with a magnetic clasp. Accompanied by a comprehensive commentary volume. The collection is 1224 pages in total, whilst the commentary is 232 pages. Collection size: 10¾" X 8½", Commentary size: 11" X 8¼". A rare opportunity to own a piece of polar history.*, 74967, **£595.**

Scott R. F., Shackleton E.H., Skelton R.W., Bernacchi L., Cherry-Garrard A.G.B., **The South Polar Times (Four Volumes)**, Orskey - Bonham - Niner, Scott Polar Research Institute - Bonham, 2002 Centenary Edition, 2011, Blue cloth binding with gilt titling and beautiful coloured vignette to front boards, mint New copies., *This fabulous Centenary Edition is limited to 350 copies, this is copy No.209. Volume I - April to August 1902, Volume II - April to August 1903, Volume III - April to October 1911. Plus Volume IV - published for the first time in 2011 and limited to 500 copies, the manuscript had been held by the Scott Polar Research Institute but never previously published.*, 76278, **£875.**

Scott Robert Falcon, **Robert Falcon Scott Journals. Captain Scott's Last Expedition.**, Oxford University Press, 2008 rep, 529pp, paperback, VG, *Edited with an introduction and notes by Max Jones.*, 67879, **£4.**

Scott Robert Falcon & Jones Max [editor], **Journals. Captain Scott's Last Expedition**, Oxford University Press, 2005 reprint, lxii, 529pp, VG+ in VG+ dw., *The great explorer's original account.*, 69589, **£6.**

Scottish Society for Northern Studies, **Northern Studies. The Journal of the Scottish Society for Northern Studies. Volume 14, 1979**, The Scottish Society for Northern Studies, 1979, 56pp, paperback, VG, *This journal is issued annually.*, 33366, **£3.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson Of The Antarctic. Naturalist And Friend**, John Murray, 1934 rep, xxxiv, 301pp, original blue cloth, foreedge foxing, small inscription, VG-, no dustwrapper., *Biography of the Antarctic explorer who lost his life with Scott. Introduction by Apsley Cherry-Gerrard.*, 40803, **£5.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson Of The Antarctic. Naturalist And Friend**, John Murray, 1936 rep, xxxiv, 301pp, inscription, VG., *Biography of the Antarctic explorer who lost his life with Scott. Introduction by Apsley Cherry-Gerrard.*, 32915, **£6.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson Of The Antarctic. Naturalist And Friend**, John Murray, 1950 reprint, xxxiv, 310pp, original blue cloth, inscr, light foxing to foreedges, VG, *Biography of the Antarctic explorer who lost his life with Scott. Introduction by Apsley Cherry-Gerrard.*, 69498, **£6.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson Of The Antarctic. Naturalist And Friend**, John Murray, 1935 reprint, xxxiv, 301pp, *Biography of the Antarctic explorer who lost his life with Scott. Introduction by Apsley Cherry-Gerrard.*, 36868, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson Of The Antarctic. Naturalist And Friend**, John Murray, 1941 reprint, xxxiv, 301pp, *Biography of the Antarctic explorer who lost his life with Scott. Introduction by Apsley Cherry-Gerrard.*, 40810, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson Of The Antarctic. Naturalist And Friend**, John Murray, 1950 reprint, xxxiv, 310pp, rubbing to top and bottom of spine, owner's signature, Good+, *Biography of the Antarctic explorer who lost his life with Scott. Introduction by Apsley Cherry-Gerrard.*, 62426, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson: Nature-Lover**, John Murray, 1947 rep, 219pp, gold decoration to front board, VG copy, *His expedition work and his private journals reveal the man as an artist and naturalist.*, 53122, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson: Nature-Lover**, John Murray, 1950 rep, 221pp, gold decoration to front board, VG copy, *His expedition work and his private journals reveal the man as an artist and naturalist.*, 51617, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seaver George, **Edward Wilson: Nature-Lover.**, John Murray, 1937 rep, 219pp, owner's signature, VG+ copy, *An insight into the personality of Edward Wilson.*, 69542, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seaver George, **Scott Of The Antarctic. A Study in Character**, Guild Books, 1948 reprint, 156pp, paperback, detached front cover, owner's signature, Poor, *Illustrated biography.*, 70856, **£3.**

Seaver George, **Scott Of The Antarctic. A Study In Character**, John Murray, 1940 First Edition, 187pp, cracking to front hinge, title on spine hard to read, very slight lean, VG-, *Illustrated biography.*, 44337, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Seidenfaden Gunnar, **Modern Arctic Exploration**, Jonathan Cape, 1939 First Edition, , , 6066, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton E. H. and McLean W., **Troopin', Troopin', Troopin' to the Sea. O.H.M.S. An Illustrated Record Of The Voyage Of S.S. 'Tintagel Castle' Conveying Twelve Hundred Soldiers From Southampton To Cape Town March 1900.**, Simpkin Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co. Limited, 1900 First Edition, 58pp, pictorial boards, light rubbing to boards, cracking to endpapers, foxing to endpapers, for repair, , 58537, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Edward, **Arctic Journeys. The Story of the Oxford University Ellesmere Land Expedition 1934-5.**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1937 First Edition, 372pp, original brown cloth, small bump to bottom corners, light foxing to foreedges and head of pages, VG+ in VG price clipped dw. Scarce in this condition especially with the dustwrapper., *Account of an expedition to explore Grant Land in northern Ellesmere Island, includes the voyage to North Greenland and forced wintering at Etah due to ice blocking the Smith Sound route.*, 75904, **£350.**

Shackleton Edward, **Arctic Journeys. The Story of the Oxford University Ellesmere Land Expedition 1934-5.**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1937 First Edition, 372pp, plain blue binding, VG. A very clean copy., *Account of an expedition to explore Grant Land in northern Ellesmere Island, includes the voyage to North Greenland and forced wintering at Etah due to ice blocking the Smith Sound route.*, 51608, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Edward, **Arctic Journeys. The Story of the Oxford University Ellesmere Land Expedition 1934-5.**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1939 Second Edition, 319pp, sunning to spine, Good+, *Account of an expedition to explore Grant Land in northern Ellesmere Island, includes the voyage to North Greenland and forced wintering at Etah due to ice blocking the Smith Sound route.*, 69137, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Edward, **Fridtjof Nansen Polarforskeren**, Steen Hasselbalchs, 1960 First Edition, Copenhagen, 172pp, paperback, many pages unopened, VG., *Text in Danish.*, 73942, **£12.**

Shackleton Edward, **Nansen. The Explorer**, H.F. & G. Witherby Ltd, 1959 First Edition, VG+ spine faded, , 1788, **£11.**

Shackleton Jonathan & MacKenna John, **Shackleton. An Irishman in Antarctica.**, The Lilliput Press, 2003 revised and corrected edition, 208pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, VG+ in VG+ dw., *The book is lavishly illustrated with over a hundred photographs, maps and engravings, some of them appearing in print for the first time. Written by a cousin of Ernest Shackleton.*, 74523, **£55.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **Shackleton In the Antarctic, being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909**, William Heinemann, 1923 rep, 255pp, original red pictorial boards, front endpaper missing, light foxing to a few pages, Good., *An abridged version of 'Heart Of The Antarctic' for younger readers.*, 57563, **£24.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **Shackleton In the Antarctic, being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909**, William Heinemann, 1911 reprint, 255pp, original red pictorial boards, sunning to spine, foxing to endpapers, VG., *An abridged version of 'Heart Of The Antarctic' for younger readers.*, 41031, **£36.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **Shackleton signature**, , , signed, , 31295, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **Shackleton's Antarctica. The Heart of the Antarctic & South (Three Volumes in slipcase)**, The Folio Society, 2021 First Edition Thus, New in original packaging. The Heart of the Antarctic - 1176pp, including hundreds of integrated images and photographs plus 14 colour plates, panoramas and 3 maps presented in a separate pocket. South - 416pp, plus 57 plates of full-page photographs and 12 integrated full-page drawings and photographs, 1 map presented in a pocket in the binding case. All three volumes presented together in a cloth-covered slipcase lined with paper printed in silver with an image of the Endurance. All beautifully produced very closely matching the format and style of the First Editions., *Commemorating the centenary of Ernest Shackleton's death, The Folio Society brings together The Heart of the Antarctic and South - thrilling accounts of his greatest polar expeditions in his own words. Published together for the first time, Ernest Shackleton's two polar memoirs are gripping accounts of adventure at the very limit of human endurance. The Heart of the Antarctic (1909) and South (1919) tell the story of the Nimrod and Endurance expeditions - both of which fell short of their goal, but saw Shackleton defy overwhelming odds to save his men from catastrophe and bring them home. This commemorative three-volume set includes the complete texts from the first editions, alongside fine reproductions of the original photographs, drawings, panoramas and maps. The explorer's granddaughter, Alexandra Shackleton, has contributed a new introduction exclusively for the Folio Society. Each volume is beautifully bound in dark blue cloth, blocked in silver with a screen-printed image from the original cover. Housed in an elegant cloth-covered slipcase, Shackleton's Antarctica is the perfect tribute to the greatest British leader from the Heroic Age of Antarctic Exploration.*, 75647, **£195.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South**, Konecky & Konecky, 1999 US rep, 380pp, new in dw., *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 6499, **£11.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Endurance Expedition**, Penguin Books, 1999 reprint, 418pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 43966, **£5.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Endurance Expedition**, Penguin Books, 1999 reprint, 418pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 64807, **£5.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Endurance Expedition**, Penguin Books, 1999 reprint, 418pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 76087, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Last Antarctic Expedition Of Shackleton And The Endurance**, The Lyon Press, 1998 US Edition, 376pp, paperback, VG copy, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 65647, **£6.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Story Of Shackleton's 1914-1917 Expedition.**, Longmans, Green & Co, 1951 rep, 171pp, ex. Lib, crayon mark to two pages, two pages have corner cut off, front endpaper missing,

darkening to spine, Good-, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 57611, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Story Of Shackleton's Last Expedition 1914-1917.**, William Heinemann, 1919 New Impression, xxi, 368pp, 88 illustrations, folding map, original decorative blue cloth with silver gilt image of the Endurance to the front board, light foreedge foxing, owner's signature, internally very clean, Fine. A lovely copy., *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition. Printed just one month after the First Edition on superior quality paper.*, 75831, **£775.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Story Of Shackleton's Last Expedition 1914-1917.**, Heinemann, 1923 rep, 368pp, 88 illustrations, private bookplate, owner's signature, Fine copy, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 44050, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **South. The Story Of Shackleton's Last Expedition 1914-1917.**, Stanfords Travel Classics, 2009 Edition, 316pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Shackleton's account of the Endurance expedition.*, 66484, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **Souvenir of Lecture 'Nearest The South Pole'**, , 1909 First Edition, Souvenir of lecture delivered by Sir Ernest Shackleton concerning his expedition to the South Pole in 1909. Souvenir is in booklet form, stapled with 8 [unnumbered] pages. Front cover features photographic portrait of Ernest Shackleton, it was originally surrounded by decorative design of blue coloured maritime rope, but is no longer present although the outline design can still be seen. Inside are photographic portraits of Shackleton, images of the Antarctic, an itinerary of his lecture tour, an extract from the Daily Telegraph the day after Shackleton returned home and an advertisement for his book 'The Heart of the Antarctic; being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909'. The item is signed by Sir Ernest Shackleton on the portrait on the front cover., , 76151, **£2,600.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic**, Heinemann, 1932 reprint, 368pp, folding map, spine foxed and darkened, damp mark to bottom quarter of rear board and bottom corner of front board, cup mark to front board, internally clean, Fair., *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 49926, **£25.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic**, Heinemann, 1935 reprint, 368pp, folding map, small tear to head of spine, spine faded and foxed, bottom corners bumped, clean internally, Good., *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 8626, **£28.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic**, Heinemann, 1910 reprint, xv, 368pp, original decorative boards, t.e.g., slight sunning to spine, new endpapers, folding map professionally repaired, light foxing, VG. An attractive copy., *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 74729, **£75.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic (2 Volumes)**, Heinemann, 1909 First Edition, xlviii, 372pp, xv, 419pp, folding maps, panoramas, original decorative boards, Volume 1 professionally recased with new spine and original relaid. Volume II needs reback as well., *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 76145, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic (2 Volumes)**, Heinemann, 1909 First Edition, xlviii, 372pp, xv, 419pp, 1 volume 2 been rebound but has number of pages missing and 2 volume 2, rebinding copies, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 5585, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic (2 Volumes)**, Heinemann, 1909 First Edition, xlviii, 372pp, xv, 419pp, breaking copies, Poor, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 61551, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic (2 Volumes)**, Heinemann, 1909 First Edition, xlviii, 372pp, xv, 419pp, small splits to spine of both volumes, cracking to rear endpaper of volume two, Volume

One has seven plates missing and maps and Volume Two maps are missing, Good, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 57468, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic (2 Volumes)**, Heinemann, 1909 First Edition, xviii, 372pp, xv, 419pp, for repair, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 57352, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic (Volume 1 only)**, Heinemann, 1909 First Edition, xviii, 372pp, new blue binding, Fine, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 73522, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic. Volume II**, Heinemann, 1909 Edition, 419pp, original decorative boards, folding map, owner's signature, light sunning to spine, occasional light foxing, t.e.g. Light foxing to foreedges, VG, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 69890, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, **The Heart Of The Antarctic. Volume II**, Heinemann, 1909 Edition, 419pp, new copy, Fine, *Being the story of the British Antarctic Expedition, 1907-1909.*, 73220, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shackleton Sir Ernest, Wild Frank, **Southward on the Quest. The Scala Cinema Portfolio**, The Erskine Press, Facsimile reprint, softback, New., *An unusual collection of Shackleton and Quest ephemera. When Southward on the Quest, the film of the expedition, was released, the Scala Cinema in London issued, to go with the film, 'A fine series of Souvenir Pictures of the Shackleton Antarctic Expedition' which could be had by the attendants for a price of 2/6. This was a folio of 8 photographs taken during the expedition, bound in a brown paper cover and tied with a cord. Originals are now very scarce. The size is 36 x 29cm. This facsimile is limited to 275, this is an unnumbered presentation copy, and is also supplied with, a 16pp facsimile of the New Scala Cinema brochure for the film, plus a 4pp facsimile flyer advertising a talk by Frank Wild to be held in Eastbourne in December, 1923, plus twelve images of the Quest Expedition in the form of postcards and an 8pp brochure, with various pictures, a film review, and maps.*, 75076, **£32.**

Shairp Thomas, **Up In The North**, Chapman & Hall, 1872 Edition, 244pp, cracking to front and rear endpapers, much marking to boards, map at rear, water mark to four pages, Good, *Notes of a journey from London to Lulea and into Lapland*, 69883, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shepherd C. W., **The North-West Peninsula of Iceland: Being the Journal of a Tour in Iceland in the Spring and Summer of 1862.**, Longmans, Green, And Co., 1867 First Edition, 162pp, 2 plates, folding map, original green cloth, a few marks to front board, neat repairs to hinges, VG-..., 69871, **£95.**

Shepton Bob, **Addicted To Adventure. Between Rocks And Cold Places.**, Bloomsbury, 2014 First Edition, 204pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *An ordained minister in his late 70s, Bob Shepton spends much of his time sailing into the Arctic and making first ascents of inaccessible mountains, he has sailed approximately 130,000 miles and made over a hundred first ascents.*, 67415, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Shirase Antarctic Expedition Supporters' Association, **The Japanese South Polar Expedition 1910-12. A Record Of Antarctica.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2011 First Edition, 414pp, highly decorative red boards, hardback, New, no dustwrapper. Not all publisher's copies were supplied with dustwrapper due to a supply issue., *The Japanese Antarctic Expedition, 1910-12, under the leadership of army lieutenant Nobu Shirase was the first exploration of Antarctic territory by Japan. After initial scepticism about the expedition they sailed from Tokyo on 29 November 1910, in Kainan-maru, a vessel only 100 feet in length. They arrived in Wellington on 8 February 1911 and three days later departed for the Antarctic. The entire trip south was dogged by poor weather and when the coast of Victoria Land was finally sighted conditions were so bad that a landing was impossible. They sailed on through the Ross Sea only to find even worse ice and soon it was impossible to go any further. Shirase ordered the crew to turn the ship northward for Australia. They arrived in Sydney on 1 May, 1911 and were initially greeted with suspicion and hostility. Captain Nomura*

went back to Japan, with the secretary to the expedition, returning some five months later with provisions, ships' parts and other equipment. During the following season a second attempt was made to reach an Antarctic landfall, with the specific objective of exploring King Edward VII Land. At the Great Ice Barrier they met Roald Amundsen's ship *From*, which was waiting in the Bay of Whales for the return of Amundsen's South Pole party. Seven men were landed on the Barrier and a 'Dash Patrol' journeyed southward to 80°05'S, at which point adverse weather and lack of food and time forced their return. Meanwhile the ship landed another party on the coast of King Edward VII Land, where an exploration of the lower slopes of the Alexandra Range was carried out. In mid-February *Kainan-maru* returned to Japan, reaching Yokohama on 20 June 1912. The expedition had sailed some 27,000 miles since leaving Japan and despite not reaching the Pole, they had achieved many of their other goals. There was a tremendous reception upon their return to Tokyo. Nobu Shirase died in 1946., 76689, **£75**.

Shirase Antarctic Expedition Supporters' Association, **The Japanese South Polar Expedition 1910-12. A Record Of Antarctica.**, Bluntisham Books / Erskine Press, 2011 First Edition, 414pp, decorative boards, hardback, Fine in VG+ dustwrapper. Not all publisher's copies were supplied with dustwrapper due to a supply issue., *The Japanese Antarctic Expedition, 1910-12, under the leadership of army lieutenant Nobu Shirase was the first exploration of Antarctic territory by Japan. After initial scepticism about the expedition they sailed from Tokyo on 29 November 1910, in Kainan-maru, a vessel only 100 feet in length. They arrived in Wellington on 8 February 1911 and three days later departed for the Antarctic. The entire trip south was dogged by poor weather and when the coast of Victoria Land was finally sighted conditions were so bad that a landing was impossible. They sailed on through the Ross Sea only to find even worse ice and soon it was impossible to go any further. Shirase ordered the crew to turn the ship northward for Australia. They arrived in Sydney on 1 May, 1911 and were initially greeted with suspicion and hostility. Captain Nomura went back to Japan, with the secretary to the expedition, returning some five months later with provisions, ships' parts and other equipment. During the following season a second attempt was made to reach an Antarctic landfall, with the specific objective of exploring King Edward VII Land. At the Great Ice Barrier they met Roald Amundsen's ship *From*, which was waiting in the Bay of Whales for the return of Amundsen's South Pole party. Seven men were landed on the Barrier and a 'Dash Patrol' journeyed southward to 80°05'S, at which point adverse weather and lack of food and time forced their return. Meanwhile the ship landed another party on the coast of King Edward VII Land, where an exploration of the lower slopes of the Alexandra Range was carried out. In mid-February *Kainan-maru* returned to Japan, reaching Yokohama on 20 June 1912. The expedition had sailed some 27,000 miles since leaving Japan and despite not reaching the Pole, they had achieved many of their other goals. There was a tremendous reception upon their return to Tokyo. Nobu Shirase died in 1946., 75093, **£95**.*

Shirihai Hadoram, **A Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife. The Birds and Marine Mammals of the Antarctic Continent and the Southern Ocean.**, Princeton University Press, 2002 First Edition US, 510pp, pictorial boards, tiny bump to top corner, Fine., *Illustrated by Brett Jarrett. The most comprehensive volume available on this subject, it is the result of a considerable body of international expertise, as many of the world's experts on the region's wildlife have contributed extensively to the text. Superbly illustrated.*, 75095, **£24**.

Shirihai Hadoram, **A Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife. The Birds and Marine Mammals of the Antarctic Continent and the Southern Ocean.**, Alula Press, 2002 First Edition, 510pp, pictorial boards, VG+., *Illustrated by Brett Jarrett. The most comprehensive volume available on this subject, it is the result of a considerable body of international expertise, as many of the world's experts on the region's wildlife have contributed extensively to the text. Superbly illustrated.*, 75279, **£24**.

Shirihai Hadoram, **A Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife. The Birds and Marine Mammals of the Antarctic Continent and the Southern Ocean.**, Alula Press, 2002 First Edition, 510pp, pictorial boards, minor bump to bottom corner, VG+., *Illustrated by Brett Jarrett. The most comprehensive volume available on this subject, it is the result of a considerable body of international expertise, as many of the world's experts on the region's wildlife have contributed extensively to the text. Superbly illustrated.*, 76376, **£24**.

Shirihai Hadoram, **A Complete Guide to Antarctic Wildlife. The Birds and Marine Mammals of the Antarctic Continent and the Southern Ocean.**, A & C Black, 2007 Second Edition, 544pp, pictorial boards, wear to corner tips, VG. A fantastic reference., *The Second Edition, updated and enlarged. Illustrated by Brett Jarrett. The most comprehensive volume available on this subject, it is the result of a considerable body of international expertise, as many of the world's experts on the region's wildlife have contributed extensively to the text. Superbly illustrated.*, 76142, **£45.**

Simon Alvah, **North to the Night. A Spiritual Odyssey in the Arctic**, Mainstream Publishing, 2000 First Edition, 328pp, paperback, Fine, signed on the half title page by Alvah Simon., *The author and his wife spent a year aboard a 36 foot yacht lodged in ice locked Tay Bay high above the Arctic Circle.*, 73801, **£15.**

Simpson Commander C. J. W., **North Ice. The British North Greenland Expedition**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1957 First Edition, 384pp, map endpapers, original green cloth with gilt titling, institution library ink stamp and neat label, small letters to spine, Good+, no dustwrapper., *Thirty young scientists from the Services spent two years in north Greenland. The objectives were to survey unexplored land, acquire scientific knowledge and gain experience of living and travelling in the Arctic regions which might be of value to the Services.*, 75960, **£26.**

Simpson Myrtle, **Due North**, Victor Gollancz, 1970 First Edition, 191pp, original blue cloth, owner's signature, VG+ in VG+ dw. A very clean copy indeed., *A family attempt to reach the North Pole, taking the children as far as an Eskimo village on Resolute Bay.*, 75825, **£35.**

Simpson Myrtle, **First Woman Across Greenland's Ice**, National Geographic, 1967 First Edition, 16pp, disbound, original article extracted from The National Geographical Magazine, 1967, VG. No binding., , 76337, **£25.**

Simpson Myrtle, **Home Is A Tent**, Travel Book Club, 1964 First Edition, 192pp, Vlight foxing to foreedges and a few pages, Good in Good dw, , 76049, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Siple Paul, **90° South. The Story of the American South Pole Conquest**, G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1959 First Edition, 384pp, map endpapers, original blue cloth, VG in Good repaired dw., *The exciting story of the building of the American base at the South Pole.*, 73984, **£32.**

Skelton J.V. & Wilson D.M., **Discovery Illustrated. Pictures from Captain Scott's First Antarctic Expedition**, Reardon Publishing, 2001 First Edition, 168pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper., *Judy Skelton and David Wilson have used the expedition's original photographs, paintings and drawings, together with extracts from their forebears' journals, to give the reader an experience of this voyage of exploration as close as possible to that of the men who were there. Superbly illustrated, published to mark the centenary of the Expedition.*, 72756, **£28.**

Skelton, Reginald [edited by Judy Skelton], **The Antarctic Journals of Reginald Skelton. 'Another Little Job for the Tinker'**, Reardon Publishing, 2004 First Edition, 232pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by Judy Skelton., *Reginald Skelton was the Chief Engineer aboard RSS Discovery, accompanying Captain Robert Falcon Scott on his first expedition to the Antarctic from 1901 to 1904. His diaries, edited by his granddaughter Judy, give a fascinating and absorbing account of the dramas, tragedies and adventures encountered by Scott and his men during their two years based at Hut Point. They are published as an almost exact facsimile of the original seven volumes, with previously unseen family photos as well as numerous snapshots of the expedition taken by Skelton himself who was the official photographer.*, 74104, **£29.**

Skelton, Reginald [edited by Judy Skelton], **The Antarctic Journals of Reginald Skelton. 'Another Little Job for the Tinker'**, Reardon Publishing, 2004 First Edition, Special Limited Edition, 232pp, hardback, full maroon leather with gilt titling to spine and pictorial front board, New in slipcase. One of only 150 copies, signed by Judy Skelton, the editor. Beautifully produced. Please ask if you would like jpegs., *Reginald Skelton was the Chief Engineer aboard RSS Discovery, accompanying Captain Robert Falcon Scott on his*

first expedition to the Antarctic from 1901 to 1904. His diaries, edited by his granddaughter Judy, give a fascinating and absorbing account of the dramas, tragedies and adventures encountered by Scott and his men during their two years based at Hut Point. They are published as an almost exact facsimile of the original seven volumes, with previously unseen family photos as well as numerous snapshots of the expedition taken by Skelton himself who was the official photographer., 74088, £130.

Skotte Asbjorn [editor], **Norwegian Petroleum Group ASA 1985 - 2005**, Symbolon, Bergen, 2008 Third Edition, 152pp, pictorial Boards, Fine, signed inscription from Ivar Ytreland, who features in the book, to David Matthews who helped translate one of his books., *20 years with the pioneers in Svalbard - about faith, hope and love, and their descendants.*, 73964, **£25.**

Smith D. Murray, **Arctic Expeditions From British And Foreign Shores From The Earliest Times To The Expedition Of 1875-76**, John G. Murdoch, London, 1877 First Edition, xvii, 824pp, 25 illusts, folding chart, full leather binding, light wear to extremities, a few blemishes to boards, very clean internally, VG. A substantial volume., *A 19th Century best seller. Reinforce your shelves it is heavy!!*, 61046, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Smith G Barnett, **Sir John Franklin And The Romance Of The North-West Passage**, S.W. Partridge, c1890s, 160pp, map loose in back, a grubby copy, VG, , 37950, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Smith G. Barnett, **Sir John Franklin and the Romance of the North-West Passage**, S.W. Partridge, circa 1896 Eighth Thousand, 160pp, 24pp adverts, illusts, original highly decorative blue cloth, front endpaper missing, VG, *A brief summary of work of the explorers before Franklin, an account of Franklin's three expeditions, of the search expeditions after his disappearance, and finally discovery of relics.*, 76042, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Smith I. Norman [Editor], **The Unbelievable Land**, Queen's Printer, Ottawa, 1969 rep, 140pp, cardcovers, VG+ copy, *29 Experts bring us closer to the Arctic*, 73129, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Smith Michael, **An Unsung Hero. Tom Crean - Antarctic Survivor**, Headline Book Publishing, 2001 First Edition UK, 341pp, Fine in Fine dw, *The gripping story of Irishman, Tom Crean, who played a central role in the Antarctic expeditions of Scott and Shackleton.*, 75808, **£19.**

Smith Michael, **An Unsung Hero. Tom Crean - Antarctic Survivor**, Headline Book Publishing, 2001 First Edition UK, 341pp, Fine in Fine dw, *The gripping story of Irishman, Tom Crean, who played a central role in the Antarctic expeditions of Scott and Shackleton.*, 73504, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Smith Michael, **Captain Francis Crozier. Last Man Standing?**, Collins Press, 2006 First Edition, 242pp, hardback, VG+ in VG dw., *Irishman Francis Crozier sailed on six expeditions with Parry and Ross. He was second in command on Franklin's fateful North West Passage expedition. Crozier took command after Franklin's death and according to legend was last to die - the last man standing.*, 72122, **£65.**

Smith Michael, **Captain Francis Crozier. Last Man Standing?**, Collins Press, 2006 First Edition, 242pp, hardback, private bookplate, near Fine in near Fine dw, *Irishman Francis Crozier sailed on six expeditions with Parry and Ross. He was second in command on Franklin's fateful North West Passage expedition. Crozier took command after Franklin's death and according to legend was last to die - the last man standing.*, 73287, **£75.**

Smith Michael, **Shackleton. By Endurance We Conquer**, Collins Press, 2014 First Edition, 456pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, SIGNED by Michael Smith., *This first comprehensive biography in a generation draws on extensive research of original diaries, letters and many other publications. It brings a fresh perspective to the heroic age of Polar exploration.*, 59994, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Smith Newbold, **Down Denmark Strait**, Little, Brown and Company, 1980 First Edition, 212pp, VG+ in VG+ dw., *The author's voyage in 1976 across the northern Atlantic from Washington to Iceland, the Faroe Islands, Arctic Norway, Spitsbergen and back via the Denmark Strait and Greenland.*, 75819, **£8**.

Smith Norman [Editor], **The Unbelievable Land 29 Experts Bring Us Closer To The Arctic**, Queen's Printer Canada, 1964 Edition, 140pp, paperback, map endpapers, Goof, *29 Experts bring us closer to the Arctic*, 70820, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Somers Geoff, **Antarctica. The Impossible Crossing? The first and only traverse of the greatest axis of this Continent.**, Grosvenor House Publishing Ltd, 2018 reprint, xvii, 220pp, hardback, pictorial boards, New, signed by Geoff Somers., *In 1989, six men and thirty eight huskies set out to attempt a crossing of Antarctica. Unlike others who have made traverses over shorter routes, their's would be a journey of some 3760 miles, via the South Pole and through the remote and aptly named Area of Inaccessibility. Once committed, the team members of the International Trans-Antarctica Expedition, ITAE, would be on the ice for 220 days. They had chosen to tackle Antarctica the hardest way.*, 76294, **£29**.

Somers Geoff, **Antarctica. The Impossible Crossing? The first and only traverse of the greatest axis of this Continent.**, Grosvenor House Publishing Ltd, 2017 First Edition, 276pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by Geoff Somers., *In 1990, six men and thirty eight huskies set out to attempt a crossing of Antarctica. Unlike others who have made traverses over shorter routes, their's would be a journey of some 3760 miles, via the South Pole and through the remote and aptly named Area of Inaccessibility. Once committed, the team members of the International Trans-Antarctica Expedition, ITAE, would be on the ice for 220 days. They had chosen to tackle Antarctica the hardest way.*, 76368, **£36**.

Sorensen Jon, **The Saga Of Fridtjof Nansen.**, George Allen & Unwin Ltd, 1932 First US Edition, 372pp, new endpapers, light sunning to spine, VG, *The life of Fridtjof Nansen translated from the Norwegian by J.B.C. Watkins.*, 52573, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Sorensen Lars Normann, **Henry Rudi, Isbjornkongen**, Gyldendal Norsk Forlag, 1969 reprint, 252pp, paperback, small ink stamp of SPRI, VG. Text in Norwegian., *Henry Rudi, 1889-1970, was a Norwegian huntsman and polar bear hunter.*, 73821, **£12**.

Speak Peter, **DEB. Geographer, Scientist, Antarctic Explorer. A Biography of Frank Debenham.**, Scott Polar Research Institute / Polar Publishing, 2008 First Edition, xiv, 128pp, paperback, New. A scarce title., *Frank Debenham was one of the youngest members of Scott's Terra Nova Expedition of 1911-13 being one of the three geologists. On returning from Antarctica, Debenham went to Cambridge university to write up his notes and results from the expedition. He was severely injured in the First World War but afterwards continued his work on the expedition reports, becoming a lecturer. In 1920 along with Raymond Priestley, using the remainder of public donations received following the deaths of those in Scott's Polar Party, Debenham co-founded the Scott Polar Research Institute, as a part of Cambridge University. This was as a repository of information and source of expertise for future expeditions to both polar regions. Debenham was the first director of the Institute from 1926 to 1946. Along with Raymond Priestley and James Wordie a scientist on Shackleton's Endurance expedition, he made Cambridge the centre of polar research.*, 74488, **£27**.

Speak Peter, **DEB. Geographer, Scientist, Antarctic Explorer. A Biography of Frank Debenham.**, Scott Polar Research Institute / Polar Publishing, 2008 First Edition, Limited Edition, xiv, 128pp, hardback, pictorial boards, no dustwrapper, New. One of only 150 Limited Edition hardback copies, an unnumbered copy., *Frank Debenham was one of the youngest members of Scott's Terra Nova Expedition of 1911-13 being one of the three geologists. On returning from Antarctica, Debenham went to Cambridge university to write up his notes and results from the expedition. He was severely injured in the First World War but afterwards continued his work on the expedition reports, becoming a lecturer. In 1920 along with Raymond Priestley, using the remainder of public donations received following the deaths of those in Scott's Polar Party, Debenham co-founded the Scott Polar Research Institute, as a part of Cambridge University. This*

was as a repository of information and source of expertise for future expeditions to both polar regions. Debenham was the first director of the Institute from 1926 to 1946. Along with Raymond Priestley and James Wordie a scientist on Shackleton's Endurance expedition, he made Cambridge the centre of polar research., 74519, £44.

Speak Peter, DEB. Geographer, Scientist, Antarctic Explorer. A Biography of Frank Debenham., Scott Polar Research Institute / Polar Publishing, 2008 First Edition, Limited Edition, xiv, 128pp, hardback, pictorial boards, no dustwrapper, New. One of only 150 Limited Edition hardback copies, an unnumbered copy., *Frank Debenham was one of the youngest members of Scott's Terra Nova Expedition of 1911-13 being one of the three geologists. On returning from Antarctica, Debenham went to Cambridge university to write up his notes and results from the expedition. He was severely injured in the First World War but afterwards continued his work on the expedition reports, becoming a lecturer. In 1920 along with Raymond Priestley, using the remainder of public donations received following the deaths of those in Scott's Polar Party, Debenham co-founded the Scott Polar Research Institute, as a part of Cambridge University. This was as a repository of information and source of expertise for future expeditions to both polar regions. Debenham was the first director of the Institute from 1926 to 1946. Along with Raymond Priestley and James Wordie a scientist on Shackleton's Endurance expedition, he made Cambridge the centre of polar research., 74522, £44.*

Speak Peter, DEB. Geographer, Scientist, Antarctic Explorer. A Biography of Frank Debenham., Scott Polar Research Institute / Polar Publishing, 2008 First Edition, Limited Edition, xiv, 128pp, hardback, pictorial boards, no dustwrapper, New, small scuff to base of spine. One of only 150 Limited Edition hardback copies, an unnumbered copy., *Frank Debenham was one of the youngest members of Scott's Terra Nova Expedition of 1911-13 being one of the three geologists. On returning from Antarctica, Debenham went to Cambridge university to write up his notes and results from the expedition. He was severely injured in the First World War but afterwards continued his work on the expedition reports, becoming a lecturer. In 1920 along with Raymond Priestley, using the remainder of public donations received following the deaths of those in Scott's Polar Party, Debenham co-founded the Scott Polar Research Institute, as a part of Cambridge University. This was as a repository of information and source of expertise for future expeditions to both polar regions. Debenham was the first director of the Institute from 1926 to 1946. Along with Raymond Priestley and James Wordie a scientist on Shackleton's Endurance expedition, he made Cambridge the centre of polar research., 74649, £44.*

Speak Peter, DEB. Geographer, Scientist, Antarctic Explorer. A Biography of Frank Debenham., Scott Polar Research Institute / Polar Publishing, 2008 First Edition, Limited Edition, xiv, 128pp, hardback, pictorial boards, no dustwrapper, New, tiny scuff mark on spine. One of only 150 Limited Edition hardback copies, individually numbered., *Frank Debenham was one of the youngest members of Scott's Terra Nova Expedition of 1911-13 being one of the three geologists. On returning from Antarctica, Debenham went to Cambridge university to write up his notes and results from the expedition. He was severely injured in the First World War but afterwards continued his work on the expedition reports, becoming a lecturer. In 1920 along with Raymond Priestley, using the remainder of public donations received following the deaths of those in Scott's Polar Party, Debenham co-founded the Scott Polar Research Institute, as a part of Cambridge University. This was as a repository of information and source of expertise for future expeditions to both polar regions. Debenham was the first director of the Institute from 1926 to 1946. Along with Raymond Priestley and James Wordie a scientist on Shackleton's Endurance expedition, he made Cambridge the centre of polar research., 74512, £45.*

Speak Peter, DEB. Geographer, Scientist, Antarctic Explorer. A Biography of Frank Debenham., Scott Polar Research Institute / Polar Publishing, 2008 First Edition, Limited Edition, xiv, 128pp, hardback, pictorial boards, no dustwrapper, New. One of only 150 Limited Edition hardback copies, individually numbered., *Frank Debenham was one of the youngest members of Scott's Terra Nova Expedition of 1911-13 being one of the three geologists. On returning from Antarctica, Debenham went to Cambridge university to write up his notes and results from the expedition. He was severely injured in the First World War but afterwards continued his work on the expedition reports, becoming a lecturer. In 1920 along with*

Raymond Priestley, using the remainder of public donations received following the deaths of those in Scott's Polar Party, Debenham co-founded the Scott Polar Research Institute, as a part of Cambridge University. This was as a repository of information and source of expertise for future expeditions to both polar regions. Debenham was the first director of the Institute from 1926 to 1946. Along with Raymond Priestley and James Wordie a scientist on Shackleton's Endurance expedition, he made Cambridge the centre of polar research., 74644, **£49**.

Spence Sydney A., **Antarctic Miscellany. Books, Periodicals & Maps Relating To The Discovery And Exploration Of Antarctica**, J.J.H.Simper & J.I.Simper, 1980 rep, 220pp, No. 300 of a limited edition of 1000 copies, A most useful reference for any collector. Fine copy, , 64947, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Spencer Robert F., **The North Alaskan Eskimo. A study in biology and society. Smithsonian Institution Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin 171.**, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1969 reprint, viii, 490pp, original blue cloth, owner's signature, VG in VG dw with small tear repaired., *A fine Eskimo ethnography.*, 76340, **£30**.

Spufford Francis, **I May Be Some Time. Ice and the English Imagination.**, Picador, 1997 US Edition, 372pp, paperback,, *When Captain Scott died in 1912 on his way back from the South Pole, his story became a myth embedded in the national imagination.*, 41041, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Squires Harold, **S.S. Eagle. The Secret Mission 1944-45**, Jespersion Press Ltd, 1992 First Canadian Edition, 113pp, card covers, some creasing to cover, Good+, *This is a true and historical story of World War II. Harold Squires, served as Wireless Operator on the Eagle, while the ship was on a top secret assignment for the British Admiralty to Antarctica.*, 56558, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Stables Gordon, **Wild Adventures Round The Pole, or The Cruise Of The "Snowbird" Crew In The "Arrandoon".**, Hodder And Stoughton, 1885 Edition, 333pp, original decorative boards, a.e.g., VG, *Novel.*, 73864, **£5**.

Stackpole Edouard A., **The Voyage Of The Huron And The Huntress. The American Sealers And The Discovery Of The Continent Of Antarctica.**, , 1955 First Edition, 86pp, card covers, some wear to top and bottom of spine, Good+, *Edouard A. Stackpole, was Curator of The Marine Historical Association, Inc, Mystic, Connecticut.*, 56557, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Stafford Marie Peary, **The Peary Flag Comes To Rest**, National Geographic Society, 1954, 519-533pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine October 1954, in green card covers, VG+, *Dauntless Robert E. Peary's daughter tells the story of the historic standard presented by her mother to the National Geographic Society.*, 45071, **£11**.

Staib Bjorn, **Across Greenland In Nansen's Tracks**, George Allen & Unwin, 1963 First Edition, 144pp, VG in Poor price clipped dw with repairs, , 73841, **£10**.

Stange Rolf, **Spitsbergen Svalbard. The complete guidebook around the arctic archipelago**, Rolf Stange, 2023 Fifth Edition, 608pp, paperback, New., *Nature and history, places and regions, useful and important information. The very latest edition with comprehensive information about land-based traveling (such as snow mobile tours and hiking) including both general info and route descriptions and descriptions of popular boat-based day trips.*, 75784, **£32**.

Stavseth Reidar, **Nordover Med Hurtigruten**, Forlagt Av Johan Grundt Tanum, 1943 First Edition, 208pp, decorative spine and front board, rubbing to edges, Good+, *Historie og buerdagsbilder g jennom femti ar. Text in Norwegian.*, 51625, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Steele Peter, **The Man Who Mapped the Arctic. The intrepid life of George Back, Franklin's Lieutenant.**, Raincoast Books, 2003 First Edition Canada, xxviii, 307pp, owner's signature, near Fine in near Fine dw,

signed dedication by Peter Steele on the title page., *The tale of an unsung hero of Arctic exploration.*, 76791, **£35**.

Steele, H. Lieut-Col & Evans M.B., **Search And Rescue and Saskatchewan "Snowplanes"**, National Geographic Society, 1954, 102-110pp, 87-89pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine May 1954, in green card covers, VG+, *The highly efficient Royal Canadian Air Force.*, 45072, **£4**.

Stefansson Stefan, **Iceland. Handbook For Tourists.**, Hekla Travel Bureau, 1930 Second Edition, 129pp, gold lettering to front board, slight rubbing to spine, owner's signature, VG, , 51642, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **Greenland**, George G. Harrap, 1943 First Edition, 240pp, 13 illu. map endpapers, original blue cloth, sunning to spine and edge of boards, private blindstamp, Good+, no dustwrapper., *A history of Greenland including its topography, climate, animal life and the customs and development of the country.*, 74751, **£15**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **Greenland**, George G. Harrap, 1943 First Edition, 240pp, 13 illu. map endpapers, original blue cloth, hint of sunning to head and tail of boards, owner's signature and date, a little foreedge foxing, VG in Good rubbed dw with edge wear., *A history of Greenland including its topography, climate, animal life and the customs and development of the country.*, 72187, **£32**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **Greenland**, George G. Harrap, 1943 First Edition, 240pp, 13 illu. map endpapers, original blue cloth, VG+ in VG dw. Scarce in dustwrapper., *A history of Greenland including its topography, climate, animal life and the customs and development of the country.*, 74752, **£40**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **Greenland**, Doubleday, Doran & Co., 1942 First Edition, 338pp, ex. U.S. lib, map endpapers, spine has library no. and top and bottom have light wear, darkening to foreedges, VG, , 75527, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **My Life With The Eskimo**, The Macmillan Co., 1945 rep, xvii, 538pp, two folding maps, original blue cloth, map endpapers, sunning to spine, rear board has wrinkled cloth due to water damage, some slight rippling and staining to illustration pages towards the rear, Fair. A decent reading copy., , 70750, **£28**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **The Adventure of Wrangel Island**, Jonathan Cape, 1926 First Edition, 416pp, original blue cloth, some wear to extremities, VG in colour photocopy of original dw., *Account of an expedition to colonise Wrangel Island, 1921-23. Includes an early history of the island, the organisation and end of the expedition. An Eskimo was the only survivor out of the five members, this narrative is based on E.L. Knight's diary.*, 6611, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Stefansson Vilhjalmur, **The Friendly Arctic. The Story of Five Years in Polar regions**, Macmillan, 1922 Second printing, xxxi, 784pp, 9 maps, original blue cloth, owner's inscription, VG, also signed inscription by Vilhjalmur Stefansson., *Narrative of the 1913-1918 Canadian Arctic Expedition*, 33085, **£115**.

Stenico Jean V., **An artist's polar diary.**, Jean V. Stenico, 2011 First Edition, 155pp, large format paperback, New, signed by Jean Stenico., *Logbook and pictures from travels, expeditions and cruises in North East Greenland - Alaska - High Arctic - Antarctica - Kamchatka 1981 - 2009. A carefully and finely produced book with lovely watercolour sketches depicting a lifetime of travel in the Polar regions. Jean Stenico's book of his extensive travels is a worthy addition to any polar or artistic collection.*, 55427, **£25**.

Stephen W. & Haycox Betty J. (Editors), **Melvin Ricks' Alaska Bibliography. An Introductory Guide to Alaskan Historical Literature.**, Binford & Mort, 1977 First Edition, xvi, 270pp, original blue cloth with gilt, minor bump and wear to bottom corner, near Fine., *A fantastic reference volume.*, 57482, **£30**.

Stewart Miller & Inkster T.H., **Canada's "Cat-Swing" & Salmon-Fishing In Bering Sea.**, National Geographic Society, 1952, 262-149pp, 290-295pp, extract from National Geographic Magazine 1952, some pages had been stuck together, bound in card covers, VG+, *Two articles: One on Canada's Cat-Swing Vehicles and the other on the Salmon-Packing Industry in Alaska.*, 45061, **£5.**

Stewart, Leslie, **The Fisheries In The Falkland Islands**, Leslie Stewart, 1973 First Edition, 97pp, paperback in ring binder, VG+. A scarce item in lovely condition., *Includes 2 folding maps and 24 black and white photographs. Leslie Stewart, a fisheries consultant, prepared this report for the Governor of the Falkland Islands and his Executive Council.*, 66428, **£48.**

Stonehouse B., **Polar Ecology**, Blackie, 1989 Edition, 222pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Tertiary Level Biology*, 70841, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Stonehouse Bernard, **Animals of the Antarctic, the Ecology of the Far South.**, BCA, 1974 rep, 171pp, ex school library, owner's signature, Good+ in Fair dw, *Illustrated with over 200 colour photographs and specially commissioned artwork.*, 69554, **£4.**

Storgaard Einar, **Under Dannebrog Og Tricoloren Paa Gronlands Ostkyst**, NYT Nordisk Forlag Arnold Busck, 1926 First Edition, 148pp, date written in ink on endpaper, scratch on front board, VG, *Text in Danish*, 62711, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Struzik Edward, **Northwest Passage. The quest for an Arctic route to the East.**, Key Porter Books, 1991 First Edition, 152pp, minor bump to corners and top of front board, VG in VG dw, , 73957, **£18.**

Stuck Hudson, **Ten Thousand Miles With A Dog Sled. A Narrative Of Winter Travel In Interior Alaska**, T. Werner Laurie Ltd, 1914 First Edition, 420pp, exlibrary, front endpaper loose, corners bumped, much rubbing to boards, Poor, *Journeys associated with the work of the Episcopal Church in the interior of Alaska 1905-6.*, 57488, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sullivan Allan, **Brother Eskimo**, Sampson Low, Marston & Co, no date circa 1920, 255pp, blue pictorial boards. front endpaper removed, near VG. A bright attractive copy., *A novel for younger readers set in the Melville Peninsula in the Canadian Arctic.*, 51078, **£6.**

Sullivan Walter, **Quest For A Continent**, Secker & Warburg, 1957 First Edition, 373pp, map endpapers, light foreedge foxing, VG in VG dw, *The story of Antarctic exploration. by one who has himself experienced its rigours.*, 73987, **£12.**

Sullivan Walter, **Quest For A Continent**, Secker & Warburg, 1957 First Edition, 373pp,, , 40865, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sullivan Walter, **Quest For A Continent**, Secker & Warburg, 1957 First Edition, 373pp, map endpapers, small split to bottom of spine, rubbing to edges, Poor, , 57321, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sundman Per Olof, **The Flight of the Eagle**, Pantheon Books, 1970 First Edition US, 2nd Printing, 383pp, original cream cloth, a little faint foxing to boards, VG in VG price clipped dw., *A novel but contains much factual content of Andree's balloon flight, winner of the Nordic Council's Prize for Literature in 1968.*, 75827, **£28.**

Surrey Lionel, **Polar Peril**, Thomas Nelson & Sons Ltd, 1938 First Edition, 285pp, light foxing to spine, VG, , 52809, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sutherland Patricia D., **The Franklin Era in Canadian Arctic History 1845 - 1859**, National Museums Of Canada, 1985 Edition, 220pp, paperback, Fine copy, , 76058, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Sutton Ann & Sutton Myrton, **The Endless Quest**, Constable Young Books, 1966 First Edition, 244pp, VG+ in VG price clipped dw, *The life of John Franklin, Explorer, illustrated with photographs and maps.*, 75531, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Swansea Museum, **Edgar Evans. Antarctic Explorer.**, Swansea Museum, 1993 Edition, 30pp, paperback, Fine copy, *Edgar Evans was born Gower 1876 and died Antarctica 1912*, 67902, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Swedish Polar Research, **Swedish Polar Bibliography. A Guide to Swedish Literature on Polar Research 1945-1988, with Supplement 1989-1992.**, Swedish Polar Research, 1993 First Edition, 199pp, card covers, VG+ copy, *An excellent reference.*, 57431, £32.

Swithinbank Charles, **Vodka On Ice. A Year with the Russians in Antarctica.**, The Book Guild, 2002 First Edition, 165pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper. A scarce title., *Swithinbank is the only Briton to have served with the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. From 1963 to 1965 he lived and worked a break at Russian stations in the far south.*, 75678, £28.

Symington Andrew James, **Pen and Pencil Sketches of Faroe and Iceland with an Appendix Containing Translations from the Icelandic**, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1862 First Edition, 315pp, for repair, , 55646, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Talcott Dudley Vaill, **North Of North Cape. The Arctic Voyages Of The 'Norkap II'**, The Bodley Head, 1936 First Edition, 320pp, original blue cloth, light foreedge foxing, VG+, no dustwrapper., , 52816, £26.

Tarver Michael C., **The Man Who Found Captain Scott. Explorer and War Hero: Surgeon Captain Edward Leicester Atkinson (1881- 1929)**, Pendragon Maritime Publications, 2015 First Edition, 176pp, hardback, New, Fine in Fine dustwrapper, signed by Michael Tarver., *A biography of Surgeon Lt. Edward Leicester Atkinson R.N., who led the search party which retraced the route taken by Captain Scott's legendary but tragic expedition to reach the South Pole – and who located the bodies of Scott and his party who had reached the pole but who failed to survive the arduous journey back. The book reveals that Captain Scott had left written instructions as to how the final party should have been supported, but it has been alleged that these orders were not properly carried out, read more....*, 76169, £48.

Tarver Michael C., **The S.S. Terra Nova (1884-1943). From the Arctic to the Antarctic. Whaler, Sealer and Polar Exploration Ship**, Pendragon Maritime Publications, 2006 First Edition, 256pp, 160 photos and illustrations, VG in VG dw, signed by Michael Tarver., *The story of one of Britain's most famous expedition ships put together from accounts recorded by men who sailed in her.*, 76641, £35.

Tarver Michael C., **The S.S. Terra Nova (1884-1943). From the Arctic to the Antarctic. Whaler, Sealer and Polar Exploration Ship**, Pendragon Maritime Publications, 2006 First Edition, 256pp, 160 photos and illustrations, near Fine in near Fine dw, signed by Michael Tarver., *The story of one of Britain's most famous expedition ships put together from accounts recorded by men who sailed in her.*, 76640, £38.

Tatham David [Editor], **The Dictionary of Falklands Biography (including South Georgia). From Discovery up to 1981.**, David Tatham, 2008 First Edition, 576pp, Fine in Fine dw. A lovely copy., *The book describes people concerned with the history of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia from the first discoverers in the sixteenth century up to the eve of the Falklands Conflict of 1982. Entries range from brief notes on lesser personalities to essays of 3000 words on some of the leading figures. A fantastic scarce reference publication.*, 73959, £150.

Tatham David [Editor], **The Dictionary of Falklands Biography (including South Georgia). From Discovery up to 1981.**, David Tatham, 2008 First Edition, 576pp, a couple of tiny bumps to edge of boards, VG in VG dw, there is a presentation label to one of the contributors to the Biography on the front endpaper, and a dedication on the title page signed by David Tatham. A nice signed association copy., *The book describes people concerned with the history of the Falkland Islands and South Georgia from the first*

discoverers in the sixteenth century up to the eve of the Falklands Conflict of 1982. Entries range from brief notes on lesser personalities to essays of 3000 words on some of the leading figures. A fantastic scarce reference publication., 75277, **£150.**

Taylor Andrew, **Two Years Below The Horn. A Personal Memoir of Operation Tabarin**, The Erskine Press, 2017 First Edition, 351pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper., *Early in 1944, nine men landed on a tiny, barren island off the west coast of the Graham Land Peninsula in Antarctica. Armed with only a small assortment of rifles and pistols and with an obsolete 12 pounder mounted on the bows of their decrepit supply vessel, officially, their purpose was to prevent German U-boats and surface raiders from using Antarctic and Sub-Antarctic harbours for refuelling and resupply. Unofficially, they were tasked with reasserting British territorial rights in the face of increasingly confident incursions by neutral Argentina. This two year expedition, code-named Operation Tabarin, was the precursor to the Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey, FIDS. It marked the beginning of Britain's permanent presence on the Antarctic continent and the commencement of a complex programme of scientific research and geographic exploration which continues to this day.*, 76461, **£28.**

The Daily Mirror, **The Daily Mirror Saturday, March 25, 1916**, , , VG, , 31296, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

The Duke of Orleans, **Hunters and Hunting in the Arctic**, David Nutt, London, 1911 First Edition, xxv, 204pp, 25 plates (one plate lacking), original red cloth, boards rather faded with some staining, small to cloth at base of the spine, inscription, Good only. A very scarce title., *Reminiscences drawn from the author's expeditions in the Belgica, 1909 and to a lesser extent 1904-1907. Includes chapters on the polar bear, reindeer, walrus, and seal hunting in the Greenland Sea, on West Spitsbergen and Jan Mayen, with general, historical and natural history notes throughout.*, 59475, **£38.**

The Explorers Club, **The Explorers Journal Vol 67 No 3**, Rockwell Timn, 1989 Vol 67 No 3, 136pp, magazine, usual creases and wear, owners address label and RGS cancelled stamp on front cover, internally clean and tight copy. VG-, *Official quarterly of the Explorers Club. Topics are compass points, north pole expedition on environmental mission, operation Raleigh, Bouvetoya, Pitcairn Island, Kaho'olawe, River of Jade*, 59816, **£16.**

The Hydrographer of the Navy, **The Antarctic Pilot Comprising the Coasts of Antarctica and All Islands Southward of the Usual Route of Vessels**, The Hydrographer of the Navy, 1974 Fourth Edition, xvii, 336pp, 117 panoramic views, 13 diagrams, 9 illusts, original blue cloth with gilt titling, Fine. Loosely inserted is Supplement No.2 - 1977 to The Antarctic Pilot, 29pp, paperback, VG+., , 73961, **£65.**

The National Archives, **Tales from the Captain's Log. From Captain Cook to Charles Darwin, Blackbeard and Nelson - accounts of great events at sea from those who were there**, Adlard Coles Nautical, 2017 First Edition, 304pp, pictorial boards, Fine, no dustwrapper issued., *Includes content from Parry and Ross.*, 76345, **£12.**

The Royal Danish Ministry For Foreign Affairs, **Greenland**, Perfecta, 1961 Third Edition, 192pp, light sunning to spine, Good, , 73069, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

The Scott Polar Research Institute, **The Polar Record**, The Scott Polar Research Institute, , Good+, *Number 52 to 66 with Nos. 57 and 64 missing.*, 44582, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

The Scott Polar Research Institute, **The Polar Record. Volume 5. Numbers 35, 36 January-July 1948.**, The Scott Polar Research Institute, 1948 Edition, paperback, Fine copy, *Numbers 35 and 36.*, 53342, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Thibaudat Jean-Pierre & Desplanques Franck, **Nenetses de Sibirie Les Hommes Debout.**, Editions du Chene, 2005 First Edition, 254pp, Fine copy, *Text in French*, 58326, **£28.**

Thomas Lowell, **Sir Hubert Wilkins His World Of Adventure**, McGraw Hill Book Co, 1961 US Edition, 297pp., *Autobiography of the great explorer, Wilkins, who led a life of continuous and nearly incredible drama and excitement. As a boy he was a stowaway aboard a ship to Africa and narrowly escaped death or slavery from Arab smugglers. He made the first motion pictures of war in the Balkans and afterwards joined Stefansson on a two year Arctic expedition. He went on to lead a number of Polar expeditions, one famously in command of the submarine Nautilus, in 1931.*, 41075, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Thomson John, **Lost... The Antarctic Diary of Thomas Orde Lees**, The Erskine Press, 2020 First Edition, x, 498pp, hardback, original terracotta cloth, New in dustwrapper. One of only 250 copies., *The story of Shackleton and his Endurance expedition is very well known. His attempt to cross the Antarctic continent failed spectacularly, and when the ship was crushed, he and his crew made their way to the desolation of Elephant Island. From there, Shackleton and five crew made the epic voyage to South Georgia in the James Caird to ultimately arrange the rescue of the remaining crew. Orde Lees was selected originally as the motor expert but when this became redundant he became the storeman. He was responsible for maintaining and distributing supplies on the Endurance and on Elephant Island and naturally in this capacity he became an easy target for the bored and hungry. He was the only member of the expedition who maintained a personal daily diary of the voyage, from Day 1 to the day the rescued men left South America for England more than two years later. Lees was capable of appreciating and describing in touching and sensitive language a beautiful polar dawn or nature at its most inspiring. The diary has a rare dramatic quality and an eye and ear for the unusual and interesting. Perhaps because it is also ingenuous and different from the official accounts it has its own intrinsic value.*, 76443, **£55.**

Tickell W. L. N., **The Dove Prion, Pachyptila Desolata Gmelin. Scientific Reports No. 33. Falkland Islands Dependencies Survey.**, H.M.S. O, 1962 Edition, Paperback, owner's stamp on front cover, Good, , 57392, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Tilman H. W., **In Mischief's Wake**, Hollis & Carter, 1971 First Edition, 167pp, original blue cloth, exlibrary but a very clean copy, slight lean to spine, VG- in VG+ dw with no markings., *Includes the account of the loss of Mischief off Jan Mayen, and late voyages to Greenland in Sea Breeze.*, 73534, **£25.**

Tilman H. W., **In Mischief's Wake**, Hollis & Carter, 1971 First Edition, 167pp, original blue cloth, light foxing to endpapers and first signs to foreedges, VG in VG price clipped dw with some foxing to flaps., *Includes the account of the loss of Mischief off Jan Mayen, and late voyages to Greenland in Sea Breeze.*, 75115, **£36.**

Tilman H. W., **In Mischief's Wake**, Hollis & Carter, 1971 First Edition, 167pp, original blue cloth, Fine in Fine dw, *Includes the account of the loss of Mischief off Jan Mayen, and late voyages to Greenland in Sea Breeze.*, 73988, **£45.**

Tilman H. W., **In Mischief's Wake**, Hollis & Carter, 1971 First Edition, 167pp, ex. Library, VG+ in VG+ dw, *Includes the account of the loss of Mischief off Jan Mayen, and late voyages to Greenland in Sea Breeze.*, 75537, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Tilman H. W., **Mischief In Greenland**, Hollis & Carter, 1964 First Edition, 192pp, exlibrary in library binding, some staining to frontispiece, Fair, no dustwrapper., *Greenland climbing trips. The scarcest of the Mischief titles.*, 74713, **£24.**

Tilman H. W., **Mischief In Greenland**, Hollis & Carter, 1964 First Edition, 192pp, exlibrary, remains of small sticker on front board, VG copy, *Greenland climbing trips. The scarcest of the Mischief titles.*, 75565, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Tilman H.W., **Ice With Everything**, Nautical Publishing Co Ltd, 1974 First Edition, 142pp, original grey cloth, map endpapers, exlibrary but a very clean copy, VG- in VG dw with no markings., *Three voyages by Bill Tilman to Greenland after the loss of 'Mischief' attempting to reach Scoresby Sound. The first two voyages in the 'Seabreeze' and a third voyage in the 'Baroque'.*, 73529, **£7.**

- Tilman H.W., **Ice With Everything**, Nautical Publishing Co Ltd, 1974 First Edition, 142pp, VG+ in VG+ price clipped dw, *Three voyages by Bill Tilman to Greenland after the loss of 'Mischief' attempting to reach Scoresby Sound. The first two voyages in the 'Seabreeze' and a third voyage in the 'Baroque'*, 73981, **£10**.
- Tilman H.W., **Mischief Among The Penguins**, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1961 First Edition, 192pp, original blue cloth, sunning to spine and edge of boards, foxing to title page, a few spots of foxing to foreedges, Good+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *A voyage to the Crozet and Kerguelen Islands in the Southern Indian Ocean to climb untrodden peaks and explore the unknown glaciers.*, 76341, **£20**.
- Tilman H.W., **Mischief Goes South**, Hollis & Carter, 1968 First Edition, 190pp, original blue cloth, foxing to head of pages, VG in VG dw, *Account of the disasterous voyage around Cape Horn and the voyage the author undertook in Mischief round Africa in 1957/8.*, 73979, **£40**.
- Tilman H.W., **Mostly Mischief**, Hollis & Carter, 1966 First Edition, 191pp, original blue cloth, sunning to spine, owner's signature, VG in VG dw., *Voyages and travels around Baffin Bay, East Greenland and Heard Island.*, 76424, **£65**.
- Tilman H.W., **The Eight Sailing/Mountain Exploration Books**, Diadem Books Ltd, 1987 First Edition, 956pp, VG+ in VG dw., *Includes the titles, Mischief in Patagonia, Mischief Among the Penguins, Mischief in Greenland, Mostly Mischief, Mischief Goes South, In Mischief's Wake, Ice With Everything and Triumph and Tribulation.*, 75971, **£13**.
- Tilman H.W., **Triumph and Tribulation**, Nautical Publishing Co, 1977 First Edition, 153pp, original blue cloth, Fine in VG+ dw, *Sailing to Spitsbergen and around Vestspitsbergen, and also accounts of two voyages to Greenland in the 'Baroque'*, 75541, **£18**.
- Tilman H.W., **Triumph and Tribulation**, Nautical Publishing Co, 1977 First Edition, 153pp, original blue cloth, VG+ in VG+ dw, *Sailing to Spitsbergen and around Vestspitsbergen, and also accounts of two voyages to Greenland in the 'Baroque'*, 73530, **£18**.
- Tollefsen Ivar Erik, **Antarctica. The Ronde Spire**, Orion Forlag, 1997 First Edition, 160pp, VG+ in VG+ dw. Some pages have been misbound sequentially but all are present., *The first ascent of the Ronde Spire, stunning photographs.*, 64222, **£9**.
- Tomlinson Charles, **Winter In The Arctic Regions And Summer In The Antarctic Regions**, Clarendon Press, 1872 Edition, 368pp, ex. Lib, private bookplate, decorative spine and front board, cracking to front and rear endpapers, Good, , 73359, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.
- Tomo Aldo P., **Aves Y Mamiferos Antarticos.**, Instituto Antartico Argentino, 1971 First Edition, 117pp, paperback, water damage to book, Poor, , 57630, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.
- Traill H. D., **The Life Of Sir John Franklin**, John Murray, 1896 First Edition, 454pp, 2 maps, 2 portraits, 2 facsimiles, original brown cloth with gilt, ex. Lib, light bumping to corners, private bookplate, Good+. A Scarce book., , 73304, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.
- Tremaine, Marie [editor], **Arctic Bibliography prepared for and in cooperation with The Department Of Defense under the direction of The Arctic Institute Of North America Volumes I - III**, The Department of Defense, 1953 First Edition, 1498pp, 1499-2967pp, 2968-4478pp, original blue cloth, new endpapers, VG+. A tight attractive set of the most useful first three volumes., *This is the most extensive bibliography for Arctic publications. Volume 1 covers A-LIBI 1-10007 entries, Volume 2 covers LIBL-Z 10008-20003 entries, Volume 3 is an Index volume. The publication ultimately ran to 17 volumes, but the first three are the most important. A truly fantastic reference.*, 71924, **£175**.
- Trendall Alec, **Putting South Georgia On The Map**, Alec Trendall, 2011 First Edition, 216pp, 112 photographs, softback, New., *The sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia, about 170 kilometres long and up*

to 30 kilometres wide, lies at the southern end of the Atlantic Ocean, about 2000 kilometres east of Cape Horn. Its icy mountain spine rises nearly 3000 metres out of the ocean, like a misplaced section of the Alps. The island lies well within the cold waters bounded by the Antarctic Polar Front, and more than half of its area is permanently covered by ice and snow. Although South Georgia was visited with increasing frequency after its discovery by Captain Cook in 1775, and was for a long time a busy base for the sealing and whaling industries, a properly surveyed map of the island was not published until 1958. That map resulted from a series of small privately-organised expeditions – the South Georgia Surveys – initiated and led by Duncan Carse. Alec Trendall, who served as geologist with the South Georgia Surveys of 1951-52 and 1953-54, tells for the first time the full story of Carse's expeditions to South Georgia in the 1950s. *Putting South Georgia on the Map* puts accounts of the three South Georgia Surveys, of 1951-52, 1953-54 and 1955-56, into the context of their leader Duncan Carse's life (1913-2004). In addition there is a chapter which discusses how current conditions on South Georgia differ from those on the island in the 1950s, when it was an important base for both whaling and sealing. A one-page biography of each of the twelve men who joined the expeditions between 1951 and 1956 is included in an appendix, and another appendix presents a new analysis of Shackleton's 1916 land crossing of the island, after his epic boat journey from Elephant Island to South Georgia following the loss of the *Endurance* in the Weddell Sea. The illustrations were mainly selected from a collection of 1921 taken during the South Georgia Surveys, and now held in the British Antarctic Survey archives. Coloured maps, redrawn from the 1:200,000 map that resulted from Carse's expeditions, show the routes travelled., 61272, £16.

Trendall Alec, **Putting South Georgia On The Map**, Alec Trendall, 2011 First Edition, 216pp, 112 photographs, softback, New., *The sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia, about 170 kilometres long and up to 30 kilometres wide, lies at the southern end of the Atlantic Ocean, about 2000 kilometres east of Cape Horn. Its icy mountain spine rises nearly 3000 metres out of the ocean, like a misplaced section of the Alps. The island lies well within the cold waters bounded by the Antarctic Polar Front, and more than half of its area is permanently covered by ice and snow. Although South Georgia was visited with increasing frequency after its discovery by Captain Cook in 1775, and was for a long time a busy base for the sealing and whaling industries, a properly surveyed map of the island was not published until 1958. That map resulted from a series of small privately-organised expeditions – the South Georgia Surveys – initiated and led by Duncan Carse. Alec Trendall, who served as geologist with the South Georgia Surveys of 1951-52 and 1953-54, tells for the first time the full story of Carse's expeditions to South Georgia in the 1950s. Putting South Georgia on the Map puts accounts of the three South Georgia Surveys, of 1951-52, 1953-54 and 1955-56, into the context of their leader Duncan Carse's life (1913-2004). In addition there is a chapter which discusses how current conditions on South Georgia differ from those on the island in the 1950s, when it was an important base for both whaling and sealing. A one-page biography of each of the twelve men who joined the expeditions between 1951 and 1956 is included in an appendix, and another appendix presents a new analysis of Shackleton's 1916 land crossing of the island, after his epic boat journey from Elephant Island to South Georgia following the loss of the Endurance in the Weddell Sea. The illustrations were mainly selected from a collection of 1921 taken during the South Georgia Surveys, and now held in the British Antarctic Survey archives. Coloured maps, redrawn from the 1:200,000 map that resulted from Carse's expeditions, show the routes travelled., 61273, £16.*

Trendall Alec, **Putting South Georgia On The Map**, Alec Trendall, 2011 First Edition, 216pp, 112 photographs, softback, New., *The sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia, about 170 kilometres long and up to 30 kilometres wide, lies at the southern end of the Atlantic Ocean, about 2000 kilometres east of Cape Horn. Its icy mountain spine rises nearly 3000 metres out of the ocean, like a misplaced section of the Alps. The island lies well within the cold waters bounded by the Antarctic Polar Front, and more than half of its area is permanently covered by ice and snow. Although South Georgia was visited with increasing frequency after its discovery by Captain Cook in 1775, and was for a long time a busy base for the sealing and whaling industries, a properly surveyed map of the island was not published until 1958. That map resulted from a series of small privately-organised expeditions – the South Georgia Surveys – initiated and led by Duncan Carse. Alec Trendall, who served as geologist with the South Georgia Surveys of 1951-52 and 1953-54, tells for the first time the full story of Carse's expeditions to South Georgia in the 1950s.*

Putting South Georgia on the Map puts accounts of the three South Georgia Surveys, of 1951-52, 1953-54 and 1955-56, into the context of their leader Duncan Carse's life (1913-2004). In addition there is a chapter which discusses how current conditions on South Georgia differ from those on the island in the 1950s, when it was an important base for both whaling and sealing. A one-page biography of each of the twelve men who joined the expeditions between 1951 and 1956 is included in an appendix, and another appendix presents a new analysis of Shackleton's 1916 land crossing of the island, after his epic boat journey from Elephant Island to South Georgia following the loss of the *Endurance* in the Weddell Sea. The illustrations were mainly selected from a collection of 1921 taken during the South Georgia Surveys, and now held in the British Antarctic Survey archives. Coloured maps, redrawn from the 1:200,000 map that resulted from Carse's expeditions, show the routes travelled., 61229, £16.

Trendall Alec, **Putting South Georgia On The Map**, Alec Trendall, 2011 First Edition, 216pp, 112 photographs, hardback, Fine, signed by Alec Trendall. One of only 200 copies of the hardback edition., *The sub-Antarctic island of South Georgia, about 170 kilometres long and up to 30 kilometres wide, lies at the southern end of the Atlantic Ocean, about 2000 kilometres east of Cape Horn. Its icy mountain spine rises nearly 3000 metres out of the ocean, like a misplaced section of the Alps. The island lies well within the cold waters bounded by the Antarctic Polar Front, and more than half of its area is permanently covered by ice and snow. Although South Georgia was visited with increasing frequency after its discovery by Captain Cook in 1775, and was for a long time a busy base for the sealing and whaling industries, a properly surveyed map of the island was not published until 1958. That map resulted from a series of small privately-organised expeditions – the South Georgia Surveys – initiated and led by Duncan Carse. Alec Trendall, who served as geologist with the South Georgia Surveys of 1951-52 and 1953-54, tells for the first time the full story of Carse's expeditions to South Georgia in the 1950s. Putting South Georgia on the Map puts accounts of the three South Georgia Surveys, of 1951-52, 1953-54 and 1955-56, into the context of their leader Duncan Carse's life (1913-2004). In addition there is a chapter which discusses how current conditions on South Georgia differ from those on the island in the 1950s, when it was an important base for both whaling and sealing. A one-page biography of each of the twelve men who joined the expeditions between 1951 and 1956 is included in an appendix, and another appendix presents a new analysis of Shackleton's 1916 land crossing of the island, after his epic boat journey from Elephant Island to South Georgia following the loss of the *Endurance* in the Weddell Sea. The illustrations were mainly selected from a collection of 1921 taken during the South Georgia Surveys, and now held in the British Antarctic Survey archives. Coloured maps, redrawn from the 1:200,000 map that resulted from Carse's expeditions, show the routes travelled., 72875, £125.*

Trevor-Battye Aubyn, **Ice-Bound On Kolguev. A Chapter In The Exploration Of Arctic Europe To Which Is Added A Record Of The Natural History Of The Island**, Archibald Constable & Co, 1895 Second Edition, xxviii, 458pp, 24 plates, original quarter leather, for repair, new endpapers, , 72176, £ not priced yet, **please ask**.

Triggs Gillian D., **The Antarctic Treaty Regime. Law, Environment And Resources.**, Cambridge University Press, 1987 First Edition, 237pp, owner's name and address, laminated boards, VG+ copy, *A collection of papers were written for an international conference held in London, 11th - 12th April, 1985.*, 64939, £ not priced yet, **please ask**.

Troup James A. [Editor], **The Ice-Bound Whalers. The Story of the Dee and the Grenville Bay, 1836-37.**, The Orkney Press, 1987 First Edition, 129pp, paperback, VG., *The Dee and the Grenville Bay were among five British whalers locked in the Arctic ice during the winter of 1836-37. The diaries of the crew recall a grim struggle for survival.*, 76221, £15.

Turley Charles, **The Voyages of Captain Scott**, John Murray, 1914 First Edition, viii, 440pp, original decorative blue cloth, foxing to foreedges, VG, , 52559, £ not priced yet, **please ask**.

Turner W.J., **British Adventure**, Collins, 1947, 324pp,, , 41080, £ not priced yet, **please ask**.

Tweedsmuir Lord, **Hudson's Bay Trader**, Clerke & Cockeran, 1952 reprint, 176pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, boards unevenly faded and with some staining to rear, owner's ink stamp, Fair., , 57299, **£4**.

Tweedsmuir Lord, **Hudson's Bay Trader**, Clerke & Cockeran, 1951 First Edition, 176pp, VG+ in Poor condition dw. inscription Signed by the Author Lord Tweedsmuir., , 45980, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Tyler-Lewis Kelly, **The Lost Men. The Harrowing Story of Shackleton's Ross Sea Party**, Bloomsbury, 2006 First Edition, First Printing, 366pp, original blue cloth, gift inscription, VG in Good price clipped dw with some staining to the rear., *The epic struggle for survival of the Aurora crew whose task was to lay food dumps for Shackleton's party of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition.*, 76295, **£15**.

Tyler-Lewis Kelly, **The Lost Men. The Harrowing Story of Shackleton's Ross Sea Party**, Bloomsbury, 2006 First Edition, Second Printing, 366pp, original blue cloth, VG in VG dw., *The epic struggle for survival of the Aurora crew whose task was to lay food dumps for Shackleton's party of the Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition.*, 76296, **£16**.

United States Board On Geographic Names, **Antarctica. Official Name Decisions Gazetteer No. 14-3.**, United States Board On Geographic Names, 1969 Edition, 217pp, paperback, some water marks to foreedges, Good, , 57328, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

United States Navy Department, **Sailing Directions For Antarctica Including The Off-Lying Islands South Of Latitude 60.**, United States Navy Department, 1943 First Edition, 312pp, + Chart, foxing to white boards, Good+, , 57331, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Unknown, **Iceland, Greenland And The Faroe Islands.**, Harper & Brothers, 1841 Edition, 360pp, owner's signature, lean to book, wear to boards, Poor, , 57494, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Upton Florence K. & Upton Bertha, **The Golliwogg's Polar Adventures**, Longmans, Green & Co., 1967 reprint, 63pp, 31 full page chromolithographs, pictorial hardback, some slight soiling to boards, VG. An attractive copy of a scarce title., *Golliwogg goes to the North Pole.*, 63647, **£29**.

Ussher Jane, **Still Life. Inside The Antarctic Huts of Scott and Shackleton**, Murdoch Books, 2010 First Edition, 223pp, bound in hessian cloth, hardback, VG+. A visual treat, wonderful full page photographs showing every detail of the huts., *A photographic study of the Antarctic huts that served as expedition bases for Scott and Shackleton. Jane Ussher, a New Zealand photographer, was given the unique opportunity to photograph the huts in intimate detail. Executive Director of the Antarctic Heritage Trust, Nigel Watson, provides a fascinating introduction to the history and atmosphere of each hut.*, 75633, **£90**.

Various, **Antarctic Biology In A Global Context.**, Backhuys Publishers, 2003 First Edition, 338pp, VG+ copy, *Proceedings of the VIIIth SCAR International Biology Symposium, 27 August - 1 September 2001, Vrije Universiteit, Amsterdam.*, 64948, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Various, **Antarctic Postcards - a series of six Antarctic Postcards**, The Erskine Press, 2016, New., *Six Antarctic postcards with scenes as follows - 1. Three great Polar Explorers: Sir Ernest Shackleton, discoverer of the South Magnetic Pole, Rear Admiral Robert E. Peary, discoverer of the North Pole, and Roald Amundsen discoverer of the South Pole, photograph probably taken c.1912-13. 2. Shackleton's Endurance, crushed in the ice, October 1915. 3. Scott's Discovery in Winter quarters, painted by Edward Wilson in 1903. 4. One of a series of memorial postcards produced in 1913, after the news broke about the death of Scott and his party. 5. The Discovery in Winterquarters Bay, photographed by L.C. Bernacchi. 6. A new and accurate map of the Islands of the Antarctic, together with the neighbouring countries of Argentina, Chile, etc for the Erskine Press.*, 63590, **£7**.

various, **Box of cheap Polar Books**, , , 32 books approx, , 70006, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Various, **COLLECTION Remainder - 12 Boxes - Polar Books**, , , , 33306, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Various, **COLLECTION Remainder - Polar**, , , , 33309, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Various, **Medicine and Public Health in the Arctic and Antarctic. Selected Papers from a Conference. Public Health Papers 18**, World Health Organization, Geneva, 1963 First Edition, 169pp, paperback, VG., , 76197, £19.

Various, **Narrative of a Voyage by Captain Ross in the Years, 1829, 30, 31, 32 and 33, to Discover a North-West Passage from the Eastern to the Western Ocean**, K. Book Editions, 1970 reprint, 24pp, original blue cloth, fold out engraving, Fine, no dustwrapper. Facsimile of part of the 1835 edition., *Reproduced from a copy held in the special collection on Whaling of the Kingston Upon Hull City Libraries. Part of a series published by K Books on whaling and exploration.*, 57491, £14.

Various, **Recent Polar Voyages. A Record Of Adventure And Discovery.**, T. Nelson & Sons, c1878, 663pp, 4 pages missing, decorative spine and front and rear board, leather, owner's signature, decorative endpapers, VG, , 69873, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Various, **Recent Polar Voyages. A Record Of Adventure And Discovery.**, T. Nelson & Sons, c1878, 663pp, decorative spine and front board, light bumping to corners, slight lean to book, VG, , 76045, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Various, **Recent Polar Voyages. A Record Of Adventure And Discovery.**, T. Nelson & Sons, c1878, 663pp, 4 pages missing, decorative spine and front board, bevelled edges, owner's signature, Good, , 57487, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Various, **Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18. Volumes III, IV, V, VI, XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV and XVI.**, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, 1920 to 1946 First Edition, All volumes in original grey wrappers bound into three sturdy blue cloth bindings with gilt titling, near Fine. A few small 'Armstrong College Marine Laboratory' stamps in places. Three heavy substantial volumes., *The record of an extensive survey of Northern Canada undertaken by the Canadian Government. Volume III - Insects. Volumes IV and V - Botany, Volume VI - Fishes, Tunicates, etc, Volume XI - Geology and Geography, Volume XII - The Copper Eskimos, Volume XIII - Eskimo Folk-Lore, Volume XIV - Eskimo Songs, Volume XV - Eskimo Language and Technology, Volume XVI - Archaeology. Each volume is complete with all associated parts, a mammoth part set of Reports.*, 75937, £395.

Various, **Reports On Scientific Results Of The United States Antarctic Service Expedition 1939-1941.**, The American Philosophical Society, 1945 First Edition, 398pp, VG copy, *Black and white photographs, diagrams etc.*, Volume 89., 64950, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Various, **The Hakluyt Society - A large collection of 227 Volumes from the First, Second, Third and Extra Series of publications.**, The Hakluyt Society, First Edition, 227 Volumes. First Series, Part I - 26 Volumes 1-3, 4, 5, 7, 11-13, 16, 18, 19, 22-25, 27, 30, 32, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43, 46, 47. Condition varies Poor to Very Good. First Series, Part II - 40 Volumes 50, 52-57, 59(2), 62, 63, 65-67, 69-83, 86-91, 95-97, 99, 100. Condition varies Poor to Very Good. Second Series, Part I - 74 Volumes 1-3, 5-11, 13-18, 22-25, 28-30, 32-38, 40, 41, 43-47, 49-53, 55, 56, 58, 60-62, 64, 65, 67-90. Condition varies Good+ to VG. Second Series, Part II - 68 Volumes 91-106, 110-113, 122, 124-127, 144-177, 182-190. Condition varies Good to Very Good most with dustwrapper. Third Series - 18 Volumes 1-9, 11, 12, 14-20. VG+ in VG dustwrapper. Extra Series - 1 Volume 13. The set of volumes are from the private library of The Cruising Association and bear a bookplate, occasional stamp and most with mark to the spine. This is a fantastic opportunity to obtain a very large run of these most important travel and exploration titles. Please ask for more details on condition and price and we can also send jpegs., *Founded in 1846, the Hakluyt Society is a registered charity based in London, England, which seeks to advance knowledge and education by the publication of scholarly editions of primary records of voyages, travels and other geographical material. The Society is named after Richard Hakluyt (1552-1616), a collector and editor of narratives of voyages and travels.*, 55710, £ not priced yet, please ask.

Varjola Pirjo, **The Etholen Collection. The Ethnographic Alaskan Collection of Aldof Etholen And His Contemporaries In The Museum Of Finland**, National Board Of Antiquities, 1990 Edition, 336pp, pictorial boards, Fine copy, , 76057, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Vaughan Richard, **The Arctic - A History**, Sutton Publishing, 1999 Edition, 340pp, paperback, VG, , 73055, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Verne Jules, **The English At The North Pole.**, George Routledge & Sons, No Date, 254pp, yellowing to page edges, decorative spine and front board, VG, , 53190, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Victor Paul-Emile, **Boreal. La Joie Dans La Nuit.**, Editions Bernard Grasset, 1938 First Edition, 283pp, paperback, large split to spine, Poor, *Text in French*, 57438, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Victor Paul-Emile, **Pole Sud**, Hachette, 1958 First Edition, 95pp, pictorial boards, map endpapers, VG, *Text In French.*, 64041, **£6.**

Viereck Leslie A. & Little Elbert L., **Alaska Trees And Shrubs**, Alaska Press, 1991 Fourth Printing, 265pp, paperback, VG copy, , 70850, **£15.**

Villiers A.J., **Whaling In The Frozen South. Being The Story Of The 1923-24 Norwegian Whaling Expedition To The Antarctic.**, The Bobbs-Merrill Co, 1925 First US Edition, 292pp, darkening to spine, split to top two inch on one side of spine, owner's name and address, Good+, , 52520, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wager Walter, **Camp Century: City Under The Ice. Story Of Our Incredible Polar Base Below The Greenland Ice Cap.**, Chilton Books US, 1963 Second Printing, 143pp, VG+ in VG+ price clipped dw, *The most amazing community of our time is the extraordinary Arctic outpost called Camp Century, an incredible base that the stubborn, brilliant U.S. Army Engineers have gouged out of the Greenland glacier.*, 76034, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wallsee, H. E., **Der Nordland und Spitzbergenfahrer. Erlebtes und Erlesenes.**, Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei, Hamburg, 1914 circa, 175pp, 40 illusts, 2 folding maps, paperback, original green wrappers, VG. Text in German., , 76198, **£25.**

Warr Michael, **South of Sixty - Life on an Antarctic Base**, Antarctic Memories Publishing, 2006 First Edition, 176 pages, 16 illustrations. Softback, New., *Describes this life, and contrasts it with the changes of present-day Antarctica.*, 31575, **£10.**

Watson Jessie W., **The Mackenzie Basin**, National Geographic Society, 1952, 483-500pp, extract from the National Geographic Magazine February 1952, in green card covers, VG+, , 45078, **£8.**

Watson Norman, **The Dundee Whalers 1750-1914**, Tuckwell Press, 2003 First Edition, 204pp, card covers, Fine copy, *Forty Dundee whalers lie beneath the Arctic whaling grounds, crushed by ice. The first Dundee whaler sailed 250 years ago in 1753 and the Victorian city grew to dominate the trade.*, 73136, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Watson, Andrew Dougald & Kennedy, Alexander Lorimer & Harrison, Charles Turnbull [edited by Riffenburgh Beau & de Books Crispin], **The Antarctic Diaries of Andrew Dougald Watson and Alexander Lorimer Kennedy, together with The paintings of Charles Turnbull Harrison**, The Erskine Press, 2018 First Edition, A stunning limited edition package containing - The Antarctic Diary of Andrew Dougald Watson - hardback, cloth bound, blocked on cover and spine, 192pp, 70 illusts. The Antarctic Diary of Alexander Lorimer Kennedy – hardback, cloth bound, blocked on cover and spine, 168pp, 60 illusts. The Paintings and Drawings of Charles Turnbull Harrison - 36pp + cover, softback, 55 illusts, full colour, on high quality art paper. Charles Turnbull Harrison – A Life - 16pp + cover, booklet, 15 illusts. Full Colour Map of Queen Mary Land. All encased in a rigid slip cover. This is a limited edition of 300 numbered copies.

The books will not be available separately. New, *Harrisson, Kennedy and Watson were all members of Mawson's Western party led by the legendary Frank Wild, the only person to be awarded the Polar medal with four bars. Charles Harrisson was the biologist on Mawson's expedition and was also an enormously talented painter. He charted the life of the Western Party through his paintings and drawings. In 1914 he tragically lost his life when the ship he was on was lost with all hands when returning from Macquarie Island.*, 74025, **£55**.

Webb, Robert Lloyd, **On The Northwest. Commercial Whaling in the Pacific Northwest 1790-1967**, University of British Columbia Press, 1988 First Edition, xxi, 425pp, original black cloth, Fine in Fine dw. A lovely copy., , 74131, **£36**.

Weems John Edward, **Peary. The Explorer and the Man**, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967 First Edition, 362pp, map endpapers, small owner's address label, VG in VG- dw with some edge wear., *Weems was given unrestricted access to Peary's papers, including the diary and the observations of his journey to the North Pole and back.*, 52430, **£5**.

Weems John Edward, **Peary. The Explorer and the Man**, St. Martin's Press, 1967 Edition, 362pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *Weems was given unrestricted access to Peary's papers, including the diary and the observations of his journey to the North Pole and back.*, 70858, **£5**.

Weems John Edward, **Race for the North Pole**, Heinemann, 1961 First Edition, xv, 240pp, original blue cloth, map endpapers, VG in Good price clipped dw with a few edge tears., *The drama and heartbreak of Peary's and Cook's battle to claim the Pole.*, 57671, **£8**.

Weir Thomas, **Camps and Climbs in Arctic Norway**, The Travel Book Club, 1954 reprint, 87pp, original blue cloth, foxing to endpapers, sunning to head of spine, Good+ in Good+ dw., *An account of a holiday in Norway with climbs in the Lofoten Islands and remote peaks of Lyngen Fjord by the well-known Scottish climber.*, 53204, **£3**.

Wells Virginia L., **Photographing Northern Wild Flowers**, National Geographic Society, 1956, 809-823pp, extract from National Geographic Magazine June, 1956 in card covers, VG+, *Traveling by Plane, Car, Canoe and afoot, an adventurous amateur captures the beauty of South-central Alaska's Natural Gardens.*, 45064, **£6**.

Wharton Margery, **Postcards of Antarctic Expeditions. A Catalogue: 1898-1958**, Margery Wharton, 1998 First Edition, 272pp, pictorial boards, top corners slightly rounded, VG+., *Twenty major Antarctic Expeditions are described in detail together with their commemorative postcards. As well as British postcards, there are also descriptions and illustrations of German, Swedish, French, Norwegian, Scottish, Australasian, American and Japanese expeditions. Every postcard published during the sixty years since the Belgian Antarctic Expedition of 1898, the first to issue its own postcards and concluding with the Trans-Antarctic Expedition of 1955-58 with Sir Vivian Fuchs.*, 75072, **£125**.

Wheeler Sara, **Cherry. A Life Of Apsley Cherry-Garrard**, Vintage, 2002 Edition, 354pp, paperback, VG copy, *One of the youngest members of Captain Scott's final expedition to the Antarctic*, 67900, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Wheeler Sara, **Terra Incognita. Travels In Antarctica**, Vintage, 1997 First Edition, 306pp, paperback, VG+, , 41531, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Wheelwright, Horace William [An Old Bushman], **A Spring and Summer in Lapland**, Groombridge and Sons, 1871 Second Edition, viii, 407pp, original decorative red cloth, wear to head and tail of spine, foxing to endpapers, for repair, , 76200, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

White David C & Morris Patrick, **The Gerald F. Fitzgerald Collection Of Polar Books, Maps, and Art at The Newberry Library. A Catalogue.**, The Newberry Library, 2000 First US Edition, 227pp, paperback, New copy, *A very useful reference.*, 59017, **£17.**

Whymper Frederick, **The Heroes Of The Arctic And Their Adventures**, Society For Promoting Christian Knowledge, Third Edition, 336pp, decorative boards, cracking to front and rear endpapers, prize bookplate, Good+, , 50615, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wild Comdr. Frank, **The Story of the Quest**, The Erskine Press, 2016, 4pp, facsimile, New., *The Quest, under the command of Ernest Shackleton, sailed from St Katherine's Dock, London on 17 September 1921. This was Shackleton's 4th Antarctic journey, the purpose of which was ostensibly to circumvent the Antarctic continent, looking for lost sub-polar islands. Shackleton was not well—and he saw this last voyage as a chance to relive old times. He appeared somewhat listless and was drinking too much. When the ship arrived in Buenos Aires he had what appeared to be a heart attack but refused to let any doctor attend to him. On 4 January 1922 the ship reached South Georgia and the following morning he had another heart attack and died. The Quest continued under the command of Frank Wild but there was little enthusiasm for further exploration and soon returned to South Georgia where, on 5 March 1922, Shackleton was buried. The Quest returned to England. In 1923 Wild undertook a series of lectures and talks about the voyage and this is a facsimile of a 1923 4 page brochure advertising these talks. There are six photographs, a page on the Quest's trip and a page on Commander Frank Wild, CBE. The brochure is 255x190mm – 10 x 7 ½ inches.*, 63595, **£8.**

Wild Comdr. Frank, **The Story of the Quest**, The Erskine Press, 2016, 4pp, facsimile, New., *The Quest, under the command of Ernest Shackleton, sailed from St Katherine's Dock, London on 17 September 1921. This was Shackleton's 4th Antarctic journey, the purpose of which was ostensibly to circumvent the Antarctic continent, looking for lost sub-polar islands. Shackleton was not well—and he saw this last voyage as a chance to relive old times. He appeared somewhat listless and was drinking too much. When the ship arrived in Buenos Aires he had what appeared to be a heart attack but refused to let any doctor attend to him. On 4 January 1922 the ship reached South Georgia and the following morning he had another heart attack and died. The Quest continued under the command of Frank Wild but there was little enthusiasm for further exploration and soon returned to South Georgia where, on 5 March 1922, Shackleton was buried. The Quest returned to England. In 1923 Wild undertook a series of lectures and talks about the voyage and this is a facsimile of a 1923 4 page brochure advertising these talks. There are six photographs, a page on the Quest's trip and a page on Commander Frank Wild, CBE. The brochure is 255x190mm – 10 x 7 ½ inches.*, 63601, **£8.**

Wild Commander Frank, **Shackleton's Last Voyage. The Story Of The Quest.**, Cassell & Co, 1923 First Edition, xvi, 372pp, 100 illusts, bound in recent light blue quarter leather with raised bands and gilt titling to spine, the decorative illustration from the original front cloth has been pasted on to the front endpaper, some repairs to the half title, slight staining to half title, title page and verso of frontispiece, the index pages have some marks and stains, otherwise a clean copy, the binding is fine, internally near VG and in a colour photocopy of the original dw., *From the Official Journal and Private Diary kept by Dr A.H. Macklin.*, 55916, **£350.**

Wild Commander Frank, **Shackleton's Last Voyage. The Story Of The Quest.**, Cassell & Co, 1923 First Edition, xvi, 372pp, 100 illusts, original highly decorative cloth, professionally recased, new spine with original laid on, light wear to extremities, crease to top corner of a few pages, foreedge foxing, light foxing, Good+ in colour photocopy of original dw., *From the Official Journal and Private Diary kept by Dr A.H. Macklin.*, 66778, **£360.**

Wild Commander Frank, **Shackleton's Last Voyage. The Story Of The Quest.**, Cassell & Co, 1923 First Edition, xvi, 372pp, 100 illusts, original highly decorative cloth, light wear to head and tail of spine and corner tips, tear to front endpaper professionally repaired, VG+ in colour photocopy of original dw. A most attractive bright copy., *From the Official Journal and Private Diary kept by Dr A.H. Macklin.*, 73764, **£595.**

Williams Heathcote, **Whale Nation**, Jonathan Cape, 1988 rep, 191pp, paperback, VG copy, *This astonishing evocation in verse and pictures, and in a remarkable anthology of prose writings from the worlds of science and literature, encompasses the whole being of the Leviathan, its ancient origins, its biology and mating, its songs and play.*, 64200, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Williams Heathcote, **Whale Nation**, Jonathan Cape, 1988 rep, 191pp, paperback, VG+ copy, *This astonishing evocation in verse and pictures, and in a remarkable anthology of prose writings from the worlds of scienc and literature, encompasses the whole being of the Leviathan, its ancient origins, its biology and mating, its songs and play.*, 64216, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Willis Clint [Editor], **Ice - Stories Of Survival From Polar Exploration**, Thunder's Mouth Press, 1999 First Edition, 372pp, paperback, owner's signature, Fine Copy., *Contributors include - Robert Falcon Scott, Marie Herbert, Lennard Bickel with many more.*, 39682, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Willis Thayer, **The Frozen World**, Reader's Digest, 1979 rep, 191pp,, , 41103, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wilson D.M. & Elder D.B., **Cheltenham in Antarctica. The Life of Edward Wilson**, Reardon Publishing, 2000 First Edition, Limited Edition, 144pp, Fine in Fine slipcase. One of only 500 copies of the Limited Edition. Full leather with pictorial inset to front board, signed on the title page by D. M. Wilson and D. B. Elder, also is a signed dedication to Leif Mills from David Wilson. Leif Mills was a well known Trade Unionist who had a huge interest in Antarctica and wrote two polar titles., *Dr David M. Wilson, his great nephew, and David B. Elder, a local Cheltenham librarian, have collaborated to produce the first biography of Edward Wilson for many years. It is richly illustrated with photographs and paintings, many of which are being made available to the public for the first time. The book traces the Cheltenham roots of Edward Wilson's extraordinary life, identifies many of the local sights associated with him, and follows him through to his death with Captain Scott on the return from the South Pole in 1912.*, 74639, **£48.**

Wilson D.M. & Elder D.B., **Cheltenham in Antarctica. The Life of Edward Wilson**, Reardon Publishing, 2000 First Edition, Limited Edition, 144pp, Mint in slipcase. One of only 500 copies of the Limited Edition. Full leather with pictorial inset to front board, signed on the title page by D. M. Wilson and D. B. Elder, also is a signed dedication to Leif Mills from David Wilson. Leif Mills was a well known Trade Unionist who had a huge interest in Antarctica and wrote two polar titles., *Dr David M. Wilson, his great nephew, and David B. Elder, a local Cheltenham librarian, have collaborated to produce the first biography of Edward Wilson for many years. It is richly illustrated with photographs and paintings, many of which are being made available to the public for the first time. The book traces the Cheltenham roots of Edward Wilson's extraordinary life, identifies many of the local sights associated with him, and follows him through to his death with Captain Scott on the return from the South Pole in 1912.*, 74643, **£49.**

Wilson David M., **The Lost Photographs of Captain Scott**, Little Brown and Company, 2011 First Edition US, 191pp, hardback, Fine in Fine dw., *Scott's photographs are resurrected for the first time. They provide a new dimension to the last great expedition of the Heroic Age of Antarctic exploration. A humbling testament to the men whose graves still lie unmarked in the vastness of the Great Alone.*, 75288, **£14.**

Wilson Edward, **Set of 4 Edward Wilson Framed Prints**, Scott Polar research Institute, 1974, Four prints mounted in frame approx 14 x 11 inch, VG., , 32642, **£150.**

Wilson, David M., **Nimrod Illustrated. Pictures from Lieutenant Shackleton's British Antarctic Expedition**, Reardon Publishing, 2009 First Edition, 168pp, hardback, New in dustwrapper, signed by David M. Wilson, the author and great nephew of Edward Wilson., *Published to celebrate the centenary of one of the most exciting expeditions of the Heroic Age of Antarctic. The book is a remarkable collage of expedition photographs, paintings and ephemera in a deliberate reminiscence of the expedition scrapbooks kept by so many of the expedition participants at the time. Many of the images are rarely seen, if ever before published, whilst others are better known. Together with quotations from the diaries of expedition participants, they tell the story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909 which saw the first use of*

ponies and motor cars in the Antarctic; achieved the first ascent of Mount Erebus; achieved the first attainment of the South Magnetic Pole; and, took Shackleton within 100 miles of the South Geographic Pole to attain a dramatic new 'Farthest South' record. This was the expedition that made Shackleton's name as an explorer and for which he was awarded his knighthood., 74635, **£42**.

Wilson, David M., **Nimrod Illustrated. Pictures from Lieutenant Shackleton's British Antarctic Expedition**, Reardon Publishing, 2009 First Edition, Special Limited Edition, 168pp, hardback, full black leather with gilt titling, New in slipcase. One of only 150 copies, numbered and signed by David M. Wilson, the author and great nephew of Edward Wilson. Beautifully produced. Please ask if you would like jpegs., *Published to celebrate the centenary of one of the most exciting expeditions of the Heroic Age of Antarctic. The book is a remarkable collage of expedition photographs, paintings and ephemera in a deliberate reminiscence of the expedition scrapbooks kept by so many of the expedition participants at the time. Many of the images are rarely seen, if ever before published, whilst others are better known. Together with quotations from the diaries of expedition participants, they tell the story of the British Antarctic Expedition 1907-1909 which saw the first use of ponies and motor cars in the Antarctic; achieved the first ascent of Mount Erebus; achieved the first attainment of the South Magnetic Pole; and, took Shackleton within 100 miles of the South Geographic Pole to attain a dramatic new 'Farthest South' record. This was the expedition that made Shackleton's name as an explorer and for which he was awarded his knighthood., 76778, **£180**.*

Winterhoff Edmund, **Walfang In Der Antarktis.**, Stalling, 1974 First Edition, 234pp, light foxing to endpapers and foreedges, VG, *Text in German*, 64212, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Wolsey Shane, **Old Falkland Photos. A View Of Life 1880 - 1940.**, Peregrine Publishing, 1990 First Edition, 92pp, softback, light foxing to endpapers and foreedges, VG, *A selection of 90 black and white photos taken in the Falkland Islands between 1880 - 1940. It is a record of farming, shipping, transport, buildings and the people who pioneered life in this remote British Colony.*, 64226, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Wood Eric, **Famous Voyages Of The Great Discoverers**, George G. Harap & Co, 1919, 270pp., *The voyages of some of the best known sailors from Drake to Columbus*, 41281, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Woods Robin W., **Falkland Islands Birds**, Anthony Nelson, 1982 First Edition, 79pp, pictorial boards, small private bookplate, VG., *Photographs by Cindy Buxton & Annie Price*, 67247, **£8**.

Woodward Frances J., **Portrait of Jane. A Life of Lady Franklin**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1951 First Edition, 382pp, original green cloth, new front endpaper, corners bumped, light wear to extremities, light foxing to prelims and foreedges, VG- in colour photocopy of original dw., *The biography of Jane Griffith, Lady Franklin, wife of Sir John Franklin, drawn from the 200 journals and 2000 letters bequeathed to the Scott Polar Research Institute at Cambridge.*, 73380, **£66**.

Woodward Frances J., **Portrait Of Jane. A Life Of Lady Franklin**, Hodder & Stoughton, 1951 First Edition, 382pp, map endpaper at rear, fading to gold lettering on spine, light bumping to corners and top and bottom of spine, VG, *The biography of Jane Griffith, Lady Franklin, wife of Sir John Franklin, drawn from the 200 journals and 2000 letters bequeathed to the Scott Polar Research Institute at Cambridge.*, 76040, **£ not priced yet, please ask**.

Wordie J.M., **Ice In Greenland**, National Geographic Society, 1955, 613-620pp, extract from National Geographic Magazine April, 1955, bound in card covers, VG+, , 45058, **£16**.

Worsley F. A., **Endurance. An Epic of Polar Adventure**, Geoffrey Bles, 1939 rep, 316pp, library binding, a few ink stamps, Good+ in colour photocopy of original dw. Now scarce., *Worsley's account of the epic journey to South Georgia.*, 76136, **£125**.

Worsley F. A., **Shackleton's Boat Journey**, Philip Allan & Co. Ltd, 1933 Nautilus Library Edition, 192pp, original blue cloth, gilt titling to spine and gilt to front board, spine gilt dull, light foreedge foxing, VG, no

dustwrapper. Part of The Nautilus Library series No.19., *An abridged edition of 'Endurance, An Epic of Polar Adventure' under a different title. It contain only the Endurance expedition narrative from Elephant Island onwards. Rosove reference 361.B1., 76280, £170.*

Wortman Elmo, **Almost Too Late**, George Allen & Unwin, 1982 First Edition, 211pp, exlibrary, slight lean, Good with dustwrapper sellotaped to boards., *The true story of a Father and his three teenage children shipwrecked off the Coast of Alaska in winter.*, 67380, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wright Noel, **Quest For Franklin**, Heinemann, 1959 First Edition, xii, 258pp, original black cloth, light foreedge foxing, VG in Good+ price clipped dw with light sunning to spine and small piece missing at top of spine., *Admiral Wright gives a background account of Arctic exploration from the sixteenth century onwards and sets out such facts about Franklin's disappearance as had been discovered by the various relief and search parties.*, 75519, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wright Noel, **Quest For Franklin**, Heinemann, 1959 First Edition, xii, 258pp, original black cloth, private bookplate, VG in Good dw, *Admiral Wright gives a background account of Arctic exploration from the sixteenth century onwards and sets out such facts about Franklin's disappearance as had been discovered by the various relief and search parties.*, 73318, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Wyllie William Lionel, **Scott Memorial Print - Mounted on card 50cm x 38cm**, Explorer Books / Patrick Walcot, Limited Edition Facsimile, Mint condition., *This is a Limited Edition Facsimile of the original scarce 1914 print. Includes extracts from Captain Scott's diary and his last message to the Nation. William Lionel Wyllie, often simply W. L. Wyllie, 1851-1931, was a prolific English painter of maritime themes in both oils and watercolours. Only 100 copies of the Limited Edition Facsimile were produced.*, 33290, **£8.**

Wyllie William Lionel, **Scott Memorial Print - Mounted on card 50cm x 38cm**, Explorer Books / Patrick Walcot, Limited Edition Facsimile, Mint condition., *This is a Limited Edition Facsimile of the original scarce 1914 print. Includes extracts from Captain Scott's diary and his last message to the Nation. William Lionel Wyllie, often simply W. L. Wyllie, 1851-1931, was a prolific English painter of maritime themes in both oils and watercolours. Only 100 copies of the Limited Edition Facsimile were produced.*, 33289, **£8.**

Ydegaard Torbjoern, **Trekking In Greenland**, Skarv, 1990 First Edition, 176pp, paperback, VG. A scarce guide., , 70825, **£ not priced yet, please ask.**

Ytreland Ivar, **A Trapper in North East Greenland. Tales of a Forgotten Way of Life**, The Steading Workshop, 2014 First Edition, 239pp, paperback, New., *A selection of true stories and events related by the Norwegian author from his time as a trapper in North-East Greenland after the war.*, 72736, **£6.**

Zimmerly David W., **Hooper Bay Kayak Construction**, Canadian Museum of Civilization, 2000 First Edition, xxii, 107pp, paperback, signature of polar historian, Ann Savours Shirley, Fine. A scarce title., *The book documents the construction of a Bering Sea style-kayak made in the community of Hooper Bay, Alaska.*, 73280, **£65.**

Zimmerly David W., **Qayaq. Kayaks of Alaska and Siberia.**, University Of Alaska Press, 2000 Second Edition, x, 193pp, paperback, signature of polar historian, Ann Savours Shirley, VG+. A scarce title., *Construction of Kayaks of Alaska and Siberia.*, 73283, **£35.**

chris@glacierbooks.com

www.glacierbooks.com

+44 (0)1796 470056